MICHIGAN SCHEDULED AIR SERVICE STUDY

FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT



BINCORPORATED

# MICHIGAN SCHEDULED AIR SERVICE STUDY

in the state

and the second

FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT

# Prepared for

Michigan Department of State Highways and Transportation P. O. Box 30050 Lansing, Michigan 48909

#### by

Roger CREIGHTON ASSOCIATES Incorporated 274 Delaware Avenue Delmar, New York 12054

October 25, 1977

#### PREFACE

This document is the Final Technical Report of the Michigan Scheduled Air Service Study. It was prepared for the Michigan Department of State Highways and Transportation by Roger CREIGHTON ASSOCIATES, Incorporated, Prime Contractor, and Diemler and Diekemper, Incorporated, Subcontractor.

The objectives of the study were first to assess the adequacy of existing scheduled air service and the need for new service in the State and then to develop a series of options to resolve the needs identified. Finally, a detailed plan and program leading to the implementation of improved air service was required. This report describes the activities, methods, and results of the study and provides a carefully documented economically and operationally sound series of strategies for accomplishing improved air service.

The work described in this report consisted of six major tasks.

- 1. Compilation of historical and current data describing the level of air service supply and demand, the routes operated, the types of aircraft and air carriers providing service and the physical and operational characteristics of the state's airports.
- 2. Evaluation of the need for new and improved air service using both qualitative survey and market analysis techniques and quantitative analysis of the level of service and passenger demand.
- 3. Formulation of preliminary service proposals.
- 4. Evaluation of service proposals by the project's Technical Advisory Committee.

- 5. Expansion and refinement of service proposals and detailed operational and fiscal analysis covering a wide range of carrier type, aircraft type, and routing options.
- 6. Development of final system packages for both certificated and commuter solutions and a complete description of the necessary actions on the part of the State, airlines, and communities necessary to implement study recommendations.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Many individuals and agencies provided valuable input, direction and review for this project. Included among these are Mr. Edward A. Mellman, Project Manager, and the staff of the MDSH&T Aviation Planning Section, Mr. James D. Ramsey of the Michigan Aeronautics Commission and other members of the study's Technical Advisory Committee including representatives from the Federal Aviation Administration, the Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Air Wisconsin, Michigan Airways International, North Central Airlines and United Airlines.

Others who made contributions in providing data to support the study include the Civil Aeronautics Board, the Air Transport Association, the Commuter Airline Association, and those individuals and agency representatives who responded to the survey conducted during the study. To all of them we express our thanks.

iv

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Second Second

United and the second s

anglione en sur d'al

Party and south and the second

And a second

Pa	15	ze	

TABLE OF CONTENTS LIST OF TABLES	i iii v vii ix 1 20 24 29 29
TABLE OF CONTENTS LIST OF TABLES LIST OF FIGURES CHAPTER I THE HISTORY OF AIR SERVICE IN MICHIGAN A. Supply/Demand B. Aircraft C. Airports CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE A. Study Methodology	v vii ix 1 20 24 29
LIST OF TABLES LIST OF FIGURES CHAPTER I THE HISTORY OF AIR SERVICE IN MICHIGAN A. Supply/Demand B. Aircraft C. Airports CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE A. Study Methodology	vii ix 1 20 24 29
LIST OF FIGURES CHAPTER I THE HISTORY OF AIR SERVICE IN MICHIGAN A. Supply/Demand B. Aircraft C. Airports CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE A. Study Methodology	ix 1 20 24 29
CHAPTER I THE HISTORY OF AIR SERVICE IN MICHIGAN A. Supply/Demand B. Aircraft C. Airports CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE A. Study Methodology	1 1 20 24 29
<ul> <li>A. Supply/Demand</li> <li>B. Aircraft</li> <li>C. Airports</li> <li>CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE</li> <li>A. Study Methodology</li> </ul>	1 20 24 29
B. Aircraft C. Airports CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE A. Study Methodology	20 24 29
B. Aircraft C. Airports CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE A. Study Methodology	20 24 29
C. Airports CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE A. Study Methodology	24 29
CHAPTER II NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED SERVICE A. Study Methodology	29
A. Study Methodology	
	20
	20
B. Conclusions	
	42
CHAPTER III ANALYSIS OF SERVICE DEFICIENCIES	57
CHAPTER III ANALISIS OF SERVICE DEFICIENCIES	51
A. Market Selection	57
B. The Concept of Justified Air Service	59
C. The Service Classicication Scoring System	60
D. "Before and After" Analysis	65
E. Estimating Patronage and Justified Service	
Levels	68
F. Air Service Deficiencies	74
CHAPTER IV DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF SERVICE OPTIONS	91
CARTIER IV DEVELOPMENT AND EVICEORITOR OF DERVICE OFFICIA	~-
A. Preliminary Service Proposals	91
B. Final Service Proposals	93
CHAPTER V IMPLEMENTING IMPROVED AIR SERVICE	141
A Desig for Invloyed ing Improved Air Compiss	142
	142
	154
	161
	162
B. MONICOLING and Evaluation	
Appendix A Summaries of Scheduled Passenger Service	
Appendix B Aircraft Capacity, Cost, and Performance Data	
Appendix C Attitudinal Survey Forms	
Appendix D Before and After Analysis	
Appendix D Before and After Analysis	i.

# LIST OF TABLES

Marine And

1.00

Contraction

Table #	Table	Page(s)
. <b>1</b>	Scheduled Departures By Passenger Carriers at Michigan Airports	5
2	Summary of Scheduled Commuter Service 1968-1977	7
3	Airport Enplanement Statistics	13
4	Enplaned Passengers by Certificated Air Carriers in Scheduled Domestic Service	14
5	Enplaned Revenue Tons by Certificated Air Carriers in Scheduled Domestic Service	21
6	Summary of Aircraft Characteristics	23
7	Existing Physical Specifications of Michigan Air Carrier Airports	25
8	Summary of State Airport Plan Major Expansion Proposals	26
9	Number of Survey Respondents by Target Group and Airport Market Area	36
10	Summary of Market Area Characteristics	38
11	Summary of Productivity Ratios	39
12	Relative Productivity Scores	41
13	Markets Considered for Analysis	58
14	Approximate Schedule Equivalents to Air Service Classification for Jet Service at 300 Miles or More	61
15	Technique Used in the Service Classification Scoring System	66
16	Average Current and Prospective Air Service Deficiencies for Michigan Markets	72
17	Number of Deficient Markets	75
18	Severity of Deficient Markets	76

# LIST OF TABLES (Cont'd)

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{$ 

Table #	Table	Page(s)
19	Number of 1975 O-D Passengers in Deficient Markets	77
20	Markets Analyzed and Deficiencies Found	78
21	One-Way Air Fares - 1977	103
22	Assumed Crew Costs	107
23	Total Crew Costs	108
24	Average Maintenance and Maintenance Burden Costs	110
25	Fuel Consumed and Fuel Cost	111
26	Estimated Maintenance and Maintenance Burden Costs	113
27	Estimated Insurance and Depreciation Costs	115
28	Summary of Total Direct Operating Cost	117
29	1977 and 1980 Total Operating Costs	120
30	Alternative Service Options	124
31	Summary of Alternative Service Options	132
32	Proposed Service Levels for 1980 Deficient Markets	137
33	Aggregate Service Quality Scores	139
34	Example System Packages	146

viii

# LIST OF FIGURES

and the second

Service and servic

annora manga Sara santa Malab

Lock Lock

And and a second

Second Second

Second and the

Figure #	Figures	Page(s)
1	Michigan's Air Carrier Airports	3
2	Trends in Air Passenger Enplanements	11.
3	Summary of Enplanements for Representative Michigan Airports	17
4	Michigan Scheduled Air Service Study - Summary of Perceived Need for New Air Service	33
5	Passenger Level Standards for Each Service Class	63
6	Service Quality Stimulation of Passengers	69
7A-E	1980 Air Service Deficiencies	81-89
8	Preliminary Service Proposals	95
9	Final Route Proposals	97
10	Actions Leading to Improved Air Service	155

#### I. THE HISTORY OF AIR SERVICE IN MICHIGAN

The development of a comprehensive record of the historical and existing levels of air service in the State of Michigan serves two important functions:

- first, it provides essential input data to be used later in the analysis phases of the study.
- second, it provides the opportunity to gain insight and perspective into past trends and developments in air transportation in Michigan.

From an analytical viewpoint, air service may be thought of as three separate, but strongly interrelated components. These are:

- the supply/demand component
- the aircraft component
- the airport component.

The supply/demand component consists primarily of the services offered by carriers to communities in the state and the response of the communities to those services. In this context, services are defined primarily as scheduled flights although other ancilliary services, i.e., telephone reservations systems, ticketing systems and baggage handling, are also provided by most carriers. The demand aspect is most readily defined as the number of passengers and tons of cargo using the flights offered.

The aircraft component is defined simply as the physical, operational, and performance characteristics of the vehicles used to provide service.

The airport component is composed of those physical characteristics of airports that act as limiting features on the level of service and type of aircraft that can be accommodated.

#### A. SUPPLY/DEMAND

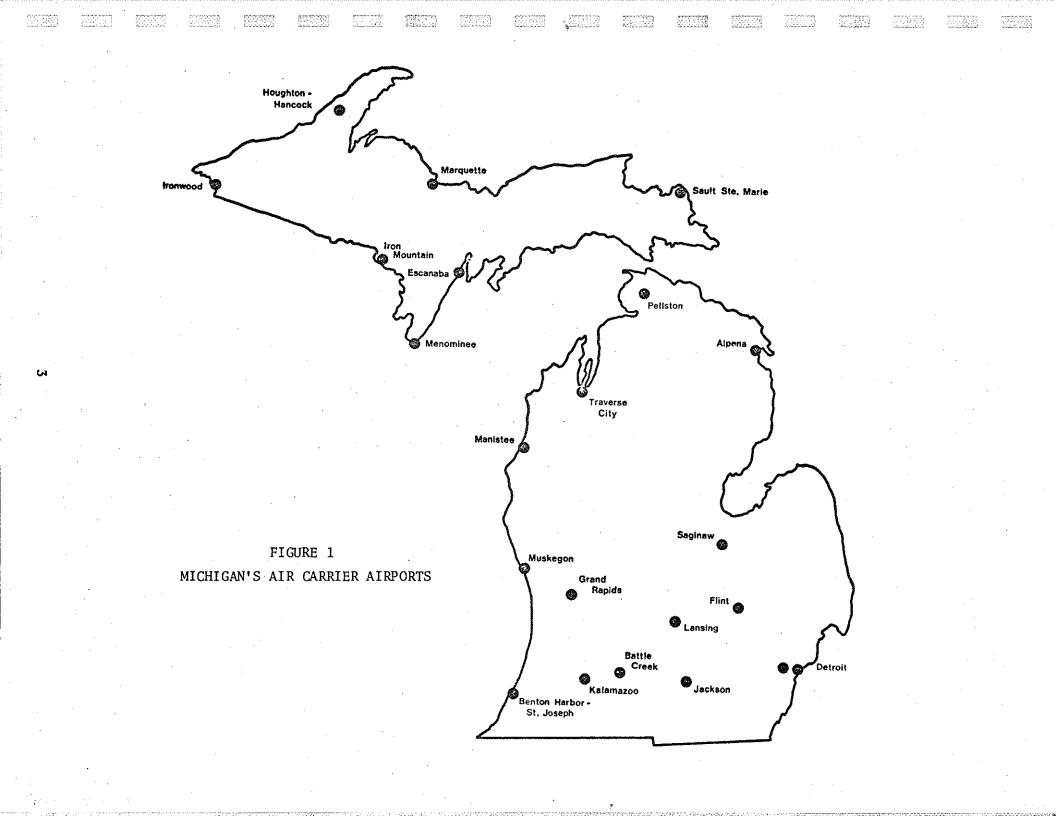
Twenty-two airports in the State of Michigan are designated Air

Carrier Airports. Of these, half are clustered in the Southern Lower Peninsula, four in the Northern Lower Peninsula, and seven in the Upper Peninsula. The locations of these airports are shown in Figure 1. In 1970, nearly 73% of the population resided with a thirty-minute drive of an air carrier airport and over 93% were within one hour's drive.

In November, 1976, scheduled air service to Michigan's Air Carrier Airports was provided by seven carriers; three certificated and four commuter. The points served by these carriers and the average weekday number of arrivals performed by each are shown in Table 1. More detailed summaries showing individual schedules, equipment, fare, operator type, and stop/connection data for each Michigan air service market are shown in Appendix A. These schedules were compiled to show service "to" the airports under study for May, 1976, and service "from" these airports for November, 1976. These data and similar data compiled for 1966 and 1975 will provide the base service descriptions needed to apply the "Service Classification Scoring System" discussed in Chapter III.

Historically, service by certificated carriers in Michigan has been quite stable. Both United Airlines and North Central Airlines have, with one exception, provided service to the same points as are now served. The one exception is that North Central previously provided service to W. K. Kellogg Regional Airport at Battle Creek. This service was suspended in 1971. The other certificated carrier, Wright Airlines, has provided regular service from Detroit City Airport to Cleveland and Columbus since "graduating" from a commuter airline in the early 1970's.

Formerly, one other certificated carrier provided service in Michigan. This carrier, Lake Central Airlines, provided service to



وروي وروي وروم الم

NAME OF A DESCRIPTION

### SCHEDULED DEPARTURES BY PASSENGER CARRIERS AT MICHIGAN AIRPORTS November, 1976

		Certificated					
	Air	<u> </u>	Lake		<u> </u>		North
	Wisconsin	ComutAir	<u>Central</u>	Skystream	Wright	United	Central
Alpena			· ·				2
Battle Creek	13			······			
Benton Harbor		······································	***** <u>********************************</u>	· · · ·	-		7
Detroit City		the second se		4	6		
Detroit Metro-1/-	5	3	1				26
Escanaba		-					6
Flint		3		······································		7	6
Grand Rapids	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, (Weard Closer Work)	-		12	22
Hancock/Houghton			2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3
Iron Mountain	······		-	<u></u>			6
Ironwood	- -	· · · · · · ·			· · · · ·		3
Jackson		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>				5
Kalamazoo							16
Lansing		-	1			7	15
Manistee			,				1
Marquette			5		<u></u>		3
Menominee				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			5
Muskegon	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-				3	7
Pellston	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						5
Saginaw	······································			· .		10	6
Sault Ste. Marie	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						2
Traverse City			4			,	6

1/ Intrastate flights only

ann an Saidh

Grand Rapids, Jackson, and Kalamazoo. Subsequently, Lake Central merged with Allegheny Airlines. Allegheny continued to provide service to Grand Rapids and Kalamazoo until the early 1970's. Although Allegheny still holds certification for these two points, no service has been operated since then.

In order to gain some perspective on commuter operations in Michigan, commuter schedules appearing in the July edition of the <u>Official Airline Guide<sup>1/</sup></u> were reviewed for the period 1968-1976. Prior to 1968 commuter (or air taxi as they were called then) schedules were not published in the OAG. As might be expected, commuter carriers have demonstrated much less stability than the certificated carriers. Since 1968, no less than twenty commuter airlines have provided scheduled passenger service to points in Michigan. The number of carriers operating by year has been highly variable ranging from nine in 1969 to three in 1974 and 1975. Table 2 shows those communities that have been served by scheduled commuter during this period.

Detroit has been the most popular community with commuter carriers. The services offered include regular shuttle type services to other nearby major cities (i.e., Chicago and Cleveland) as well as feeder services from smaller communities outstate. After Detroit the next seven most popular communities are:

> Grand Rapids Lansing Battle Creek Hancock Marquette Pellston Traverse City

1/ Official Airline Guide - North American Edition, Reuben H. Donnelly Corp., Chicago, Ill.

and the second states

# SUMMARY OF SCHEDULED COMMUTER SERVICE 1968 - 1977

Community	Carriers	Years Served	Avg. No. of Weekday <u>Arrivals</u>
Alpena	Trans Michigan Airlines	1969	2
Battle Creek	Air Wisconsin	1974-77	12
	Hub Airlines	1972-73	8
•	Skystream Air Lines	1974	6
Benton Harbor	Air Michigan	1970-71	5
• •	Time Airlines	1969	3
Detroit	Air Metro	1976	4
. •	Air Michigan	1968-71	3
	Air Wisconsin	1969,70,74-77	7
	Commuter Airlines of Chicago	1968-69	11
	ComutAire of Michigan	1976	6
	Hub Airlines	1968-73	5
	Lake Central Aviation	1977	1
	Manufacturer's Air Trans. Serv.	1972	2
	Midstate Air Commuter	1973	2
	Miller Airlines	1969	3
	Shorter Airways	1972-74	2
	Skystream Air Lines	1974-76	6
	Standard Airways	1968	5
	Tag Airlines	1968-69	23
	Time Airlines	1968-69	6
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1969-73	5
	Wright Airlines	1968-71	17
Escanaba	Trans Michigan Airlines	1970-73	4
Flint	ComutAire of Michigan	1976-77	4
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1969-73	6
Grand Rapids	Air Metro	1976	4
	Air Michigan	1971	10
	Miller Airlines	1968-69	5
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1970,72	4
Hancock/Houghton	Air Metro	1976	2
	Lake Central Aviation	1977	2
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1968-73	2
	Skystream Air Lines	1974	4
Iron Mountain	Trans Michigan Airlines	1971	2
Ironwood	Trans Michigan Airlines	1971	1

# TABLE 2 (continued)

<u> 1997</u>

			Avg. No. of Weekday
Community	Carriers	Years Served	<u>Arrivals</u>
Kalama zoo	Air Michigan	1969-71	9
Lansing	Air Metro	1976	-5
-	Air Michigan	1971	11
	Lake Central Aviation	1977	1
	Skystream Air Lines	1974	8
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1969-73	8
Marquette	Air Metro	1976	4
•	Lake Central Aviation	1977	5
	Skystream Air Lines	1974	8
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1970-73	4
Menominee	Trans Michigan Airlines	1971	1
Pellston	Phillip's Flying Service	1970-72	2
	Shorter Airways	1969,72-75	5
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1971	4
Saginaw	Trans Michigan Airlines	1969,71	12
Sault Ste. Marie	Shorter Airways	1974	2
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1971	2
Traverse City	Air Metro	1976	6
-	Lake Central Aviation	1977	4
	Skystream Air Lines	1974	4
	Trans Michigan Airlines	1969-73	8
	81		2 C

It is interesting to note that five of these seven have commuter service at present.

The overall growth in passenger travel by air in Michigan has been about equal to that which has occurred nationally, 190% from 1965 to 1975.  $\frac{1}{}$  Growth has been even more marked in the non-Detroit airports where enplanements have increased 215% from 523,696 in 1965 to 1,119,675 in 1975. The trends in growth of enplanements nationally, statewide, and statewide excluding Detroit for this period are presented in Figure 2.

When the demand for air travel from 1965-1976 is viewed at the airport level, the rate of growth is found to vary considerably, from an increase of 590% at Alpena to a decrease of 50% at Detroit City. A summary of the level of passenger activity at each airport is given in Table 3. The percentage increase in enplanements from 1965-1976 is presented for each airport along with its number of enplanements for 1976, its current share of the statewide total, and its rank in 1976 and 1965 with regard to the number of enplanements by the certificated carriers in scheduled domestic service.

Table 4 presents an historical record of enplanements by the certificated carriers. This table in conjunction with Table 3 is valuable in reviewing the growth which has occurred in the ten year period, 1965-1975.

As shown earlier in Table 1, North Central Airlines services all of Michigan's designated air carrier airports except Battle Creek.

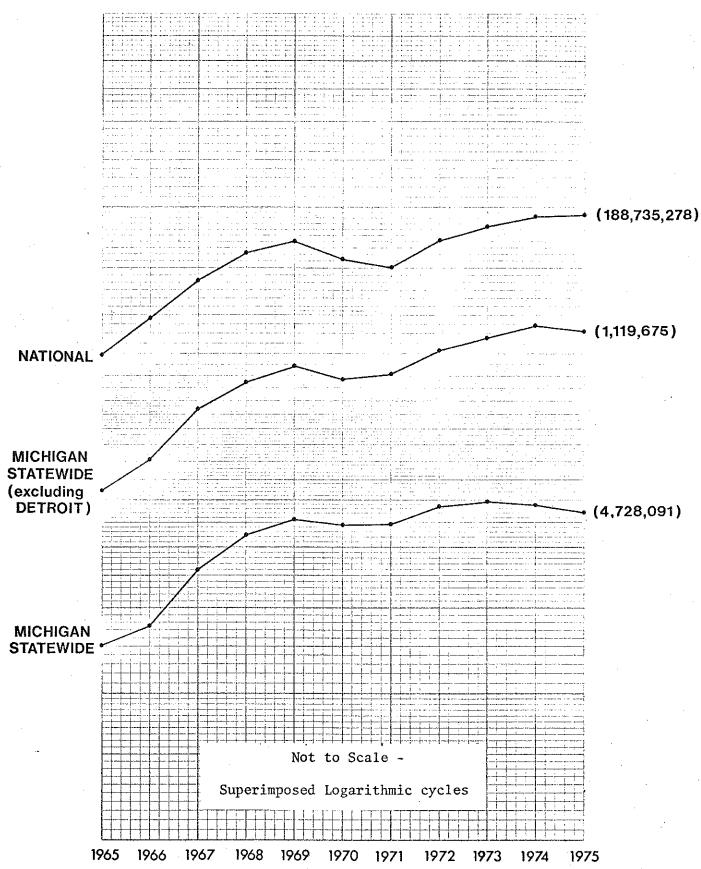
Hereit Based on the number of passengers enplaned by the certificated carriers on scheduled domestic flights.



TRENDS IN AIR PASSENGER ENPLANEMENTS

(注)

2



# AIRPORT ENPLANEMENT STATISTICS

<u>Airport</u>	1976 <u>Enplanements</u> 1/	<b>% Incr</b> ease <u>Since 1965</u>	Current Share of Statewide <u>Market (%)</u>	1976 <u>Rank</u>	1965 Rank
Alpena	9757	591	. 2	18	22
Battle Creek	22915	(-7)	.4	13	9
Benton Harbor	31347	213	.6	10	12
Detroit (City)	27784	(-49)	.5	11	5
Detroit (Metro)	3957830	188	75.4	1	1
Escanaba	16543	233	. 3	16	17
Flint	114107	250	2.2	5	7
Grand Rapids	309624	217	5.9	2	2
Hancock	21857	204	.5	14	15
Iron Mountain	17749	174	. 3	15	14
Ironwood	8861	177	.2	21	20
Jackson	8995	152	.2	20	19
Kalamazoo	110082	226	2.1	6	. 8
Lansing	178235	209	3.4	4	4
Manistee	2985	116	.1	22	21
Marquette	35221	219	.7	9	11
Menominee	9438	153	.2	19	18
Muskegon	77820	179	1.5	7	6
Pellston	25344	226	.5	12	13
Saginaw	189577	241	3.6	3	3
Sault Ste. Marie	14214	154	.3	17	16
Traverse City	61271	284	1.2	8	10

<u>1</u>/

and the second second

in the second

er en generation El Martin Angelando

Same and

12

Total enplanements - scheduled domestic service by the certificated air carriers.

2/ Due to rounding total does not add up to 100%.

Airport <u>Carrier</u>	12/65	<u>Enpl</u> 12/67	aned Passenge: 12/69	rs for the Ye <u>6/71</u>	ar Ending <u>12/73</u>	12/75
Alpena NC	2,067	4,488	6,095	6,605	8,088	8,879
Battle Creek NC	22,521	30,247	33,139	25,565	1/	<u>1</u> /
Benton Harbor NC	11,807	18,574	22,106	23,489	27,444	28,127
Detroit 2/ All	1,984,172	2,819,504	3,632,464	3,361,936	3,894,354	3,608,416
Es canaba NC	6,344	7,915	13,359	12,636	13,730	14,446
Flint NC UA	3,619 33,805	11,231 49,082	13,309 74,138	10,896 64,326	19,409 77,746	16,403 79,735
A11	37,424	60,313	87,447	75,222	97,155	96,138
Grand Rapids LC <sup>3/</sup> (AL) NC	5,316 43,273	4,114 82,075	(1,542) 111,977	(2,424) 116,478	(3,944) 123,267	$\frac{4}{120,553}$
UA All	83,785 132,374	103,109 189,298	117,464 230,983	107,448 226,350	149,847 277,058	165,699 286,252
Hancock/Houghton NC	8,465	12,589	14,930	13,405	16,324	19,191
Iron Mountain NC	9,048	11,711	12,346	12,926	13,709	16,309
Ironwood NC	3,314	6,181	7,408	7,866	8,729	8,237
Jackson LC- NC All	288 5,304 5,592	<u>5/</u> 7,179	<u>5/</u> 6,079	5/ 5,967	<u>5/</u> 8,084	5/ 8,646
Kalamazoo LC <sup>22</sup> (AL) NC	3,115 33,292	1,750 56,649	(752) 65,201	(117) 65,529	4/ 95, <u>3</u> 22	4/ 92,568
A11 Lansing	36,407	58,399	65,953	65,646	· .	
NC UA All	18,537 50,788 69,325	32,482 76,943 109,425	43,235 83,237 126,472	47,403 64,258 111,661	55,928 91,307 147,235	63,521 96,944 160,465
Manistee NC	2,825	3,286	4,207	2,290	3,477	2,857
Marquette NC	13,319	19,705	21,639	22,730	27,804	31,537
Menominee NC	5,621	8,051	8,967	7,930	8,141	9,309

### ENPLANED PASSENGERS BY CERTIFICATED AIR CARRIERS IN SCHEDULED DOMESTIC SERVICE

Airport		Enpl	aned Passenge	rs for the Ye	ar Ending	
Carrier	12/65	12/67	12/69	6/71	12/73	12/75
Muskegon						
NC	7,217	14,078	21,812	24,966	33,456	31,948
UA	30,701	44,518	42,527	35,750	33,936	39,963
A11	37,918	58,596	64,339	60,716	67,392	71,911
Pellston						
NC	11,220	13,754	18,905	20,348	25,796	27,640
Saginaw						
NC	12,320	28,307	31,537	32,649	35,325	31,298
UA	66,298	81,891	115,346	106,819	135,290	132,635
A11	78,618	110,198	146,883	139,468	170,615	163,933
Sault Ste. Marie	e					
NC	8,281	10,432	10,330	9,179	11,858	12,453
Traverse City						
NC	21,206	31,194	43,416	44,774	55,766	60,777
Total - All	2,507,868	3,591,039	4,577,467	4,256,709	4,978,081	4,728,091
Total	······································	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······
Except Detroit	523,696	771,535	945,003	894,773	1,083,727	1,119,675
Total by Carrier	c (Excluding	Detroit Airpo	rts)			·····
LC & AL	8,719	5,864	2,294	2,541	3,944	. 0
NC	249,600	410,128	509,997	513,631	591,657	604,699
UA	265,377	355,543	432,712	378,601	488,126	514,976

### TABLE 4 (continued)

1/ Service provided through Kalamazoo

2/ Includes service to all airports serving Detroit (Metropolitan Wayne County, Detroit City and Willow Run)

3/ Lake Central Airlines subsequently merged with Allegheny Airlines

4/ Service suspended

5/ Service suspended then deleted

10

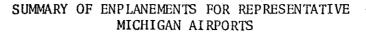
This level of coverage is reflected in North Central's share of the statewide market. In 1975 North Central carried 54% of all passengers enplaned by certificated carriers at outstate airports, up from 48% in 1965. In the ten year period (1965-1975) North Central's enplanements increased by approximately 250%. This rate of growth is 25% greater than that of United Airlines, the only other certificated carrier that currently operates from outstate stations. United serves Flint, Grand Rapids, Lansing, Muskegon, and Saginaw. United's share of the combined market at these airports alone in 1975 was nearly double that of North Central's. On an individual airport basis, United's enplanements, expressed as a percentage of those of North Central, ranged from 125% at Muskegon to 480% at Flint. In 1965 United led both North Central and Lake Central in the number of enplanements at non-Detroit stations by holding nearly 51% of the market. Since then its share has dropped to 46%. The abandonment of service to Jackson and suspension of service to Grand Rapids and Kalamazoo by Lake Central/Allegheny had an insignificant impact on the total number statewide enplanements. At the time of discontinuation of service Allegheny held less than 1% of the total statewide market. Although the positions each carrier has maintained in the market has changed over time, the overall picture has been relatively stable.

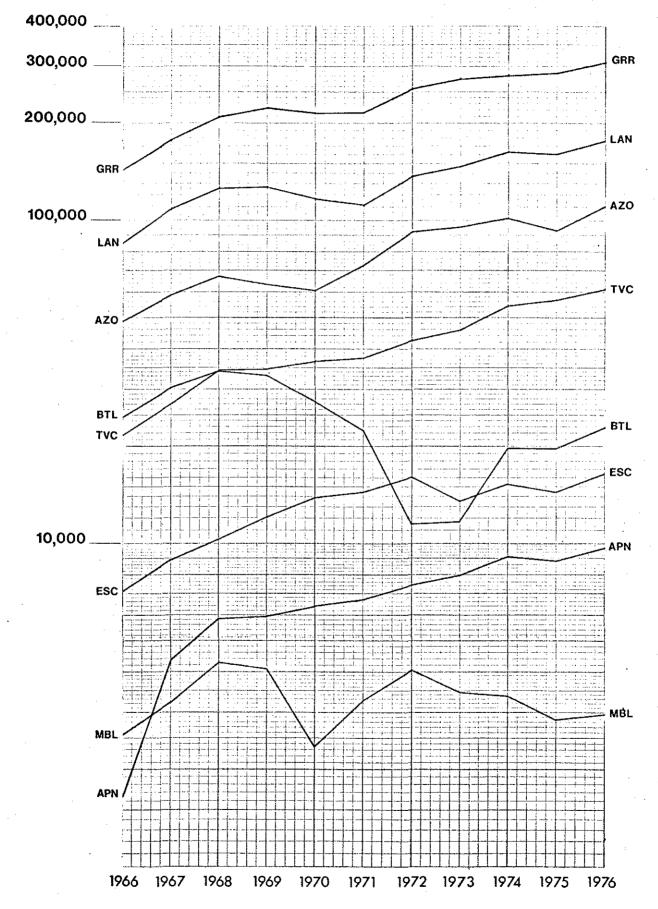
The demand for air travel from 1965-1976 for each of eight representative airports is graphed in Figure 3. The curves illustrate patterns similar to those evidenced by other air carrier airports in the state. In several cases there is considerable deviation from the statewide trend presented earlier in Figure 2.

#### FIGURE 3

and the second s

<u>.</u>





Many of the changes in demand have occurred in response to service changes instituted by the air carriers. For example, Alpena's tremendous increase in enplanements did not occur without accompanied increases in supply. In this period, the number of daily flights was doubled by North Central. The dropoff in ridership that occurred at Battle Creek (see Table 4) could be linked to the suspension of service there by North Central. Demand has increased at Battle Creek since the commuter carriers have taken over (particularly Air Wisconsin in August, 1973), however, demand for air travel still remains below the 1968 level.

The decrease in ridership which occurred between 1972 and 1973 at Escanaba could be due to the decrease in the number of cities for which single plane service was offered (13 in 1972 vs. 10 in 1973). A decline in air passenger travel was experienced statewide (and nationally) between 1969 and 1971. Nearly all stations exhibit this trend. At Flint both United and North Central cut back on their service during this period. Therefore, the rate of decrease was correspondingly greater here than that exhibited statewide (12% vs. 3%). This pattern of decrease can be seen at other stations where United cut back on service during the same period; for example, Lansing. Grand Rapids was relatively less affected by these service cutbacks perhaps because of its size and position as a regional hub airport. There are several stations which evidenced growth in the number of enplanements during this period contrary to the overall trend. Escanaba's increase could be linked to the commuter service, which was begun by Trans-Michigan Airlines in 1970 with four flights per day. The growth demonstrated by Traverse City

could also have resulted from the institution of commuter service. Kalamazoo exhibited strong growth between 1970 and 1972. During this period there was a corresponding increase in the number of daily flights offered by North Central at Kalamazoo: 11 in 1970, 18 in 1972. This may also be linked to drastic service cutbacks and subsequent suspension of service at neighboring Battle Creek.

The historical data for tons of cargo enplaned is highly variable. Table 5 presents the number of tons enplaned by certificated air carriers in scheduled domestic service for 1965-1976. While there has been a general statewide increase of 133% in this period, 7 of the 22 air carrier airports have experienced a decline. In 1969 the great majority of stations reached a peak in tonnage shipped and have since decreased from that peak to the current level of activity.

B. AIRCRAFT

Other important factors in describing air service are the physical and operational characteristics of the aircraft used to provide the service. This information will be extremely useful in analyzing the productivity and economics of new or replacement air services.

At present ten different types of aircraft are used to provide scheduled passenger service by certificated and commuter carriers in Michigan. Basic capacity, operating cost and performance data for these ten aircraft types and nine others selected to provide a full range of sizes and power options were gathered from actual carrier operating statistics and other published sources. The nineteen aircraft included for study are briefly described in Table 6. Appendix B contains additional detail on these aircraft.

STATES OF

Contraction of the

and the second

A for a start of the start of t

Same and the

Airport	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		laned Cargo-Te			
Carrier	12/65	<u>12/67</u>	12/69	6/71	12/73	12/7
Alpena						
NC	33.06	66.37	82.90	160.95	67.26	39,29
Battle Creek						
NC	254.25	325.57	546.37	320.75	<u>1</u> /	<u>1</u> /
Benton Harbor		••••				
NC	231.08	295.96	333.99	326.53	381.59	250.2
Detroit 2/					1 # 1 0 1 4 0 #	
A11	56763.98	76799.22	106853.01	86318.67	131916.93	77536.7
Es canaba NC	34.13	54.82	77.12	59.40	63.57	53.94
	34,19	34.02	//*12	55.40	03.37	55.5
Flint NC	46.12	74.94	102.54	36.04	71.68	141.7
UA	782.75	711.25	1352.40	652.43	495.20	242.9
A11	828.87	786.19	1454.94	688.47	566.88	384.60
	02010/	700115	1101104	000147	000100	004.00
Grand <sub>3</sub> Rapids LC—′(AL)	95.45	50.24	(51.80)	(33.13)	(65.88)	4/
NC	929.72	1093.83	1158.50	1016.18	1609.48	1222.19
UA	1019.60	1280.40	2090.85	1794.09	1705.22	1262.6
A11	2044.77	2424.47	3301.15	2843.40	3380.58	2484.8
Hancock/Houghto	n .					
NC	38.60	105.06	152.10	119.35	199.75	143.4
Iron Mountain						
NC	63.34	120.65	166.02	103.73	86.22	113.39
Ironwood NC	11 74	36.41	51.13	20.38	19.84	19.3
	11,74	30.41	51.15	20.38	13.04	13.3
Jackson LC	23,22	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
NC	108.64	168.86	99.85	82.54	100.96	70.6
A11	131.86	100.00	33.05	04.54	100.50	70.0
Kalamazoo						
LC-7 (AL)	34.10	38.89	(6.91)	(.41)	4/	4/
NC	689.98	1131.54	1222.53	774.70	973.62	838.62
A11	724.08	1170.43	1229.44	775.11		
Lansing						
NC	212.69	213.53	248.22	356.69	710.79	449.7
UA	378.71	641.70	1345.80	376.52	583.60	286.36
A11	591,40	855.23	1594.02	733.21	1294.39	736.13
Manistee						
NC	21.61	17.89	53.33	41.07	47.22	17.72
Marquette		•	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -			
NC	68.98	107.70	126.47	135.29	96.48	75.41
Menominee					100.20	·
NC	47.48	75.05	165.04	93.12	122.67	67.84
Muskegon	170 26	100 57	A07 76	277 00	700 07	01E F4
NC UA	170.26	182.57	482.36	377.99	398.97	215.50
A11	639,95	744.20	850.90	746.09	599.78	485.73
<b>NTT</b>	810.21	926.77	1333.26	1124.08	998.75	701.29

### ENPLANED REVENUE TONS BY CERTIFICATED AIR CARRIERS IN SCHEDULED DOMESTIC SERVICE

Airport		Enj	planed Cargo-I	ons for the	Year Ending	н. Н
Carrier	12/65	12/67	12/69	6/71	12/73	12/75
Pellston						
NC	217.81	72.08	69.04	119.59	228.31	135.03
Saginaw						
NC	29.97	45.49	186.69	201.93	208.62	232.37
UA	665.00	641.60	1256.00	872.17	714.44	414.33
A11	694.97	687.09	1442.69	1074.10	923.06	646.70
Sault Ste. Marie	•					
NC	17.93	62.47	82.96	39.00	48.60	39.16
Traverse City					•	
NC	153.28	206.08	304.91	359.22	662.33	441.53
Total - All	63783.43	85364.37	119519.74	95537.96	142179.01	84795.88
Total - Except			······································	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Detroit	7019.45	8565.15	12666.73	9219.29	10262.08	7259.17
Total by Carrier	• (Excluding	Detroit Aim	ports)			
LC & AL	152.77	89.13	58.71	33.54	65.88	0.00
NC	3380.67	4456.87	5712.07	4744.45	6097.96	4567.15
UA	3486.01	4019.15	6895.95	4441.30	4098.24	2692.02

1/ Service provided through Kalamazoo

2/ Includes service to all airports serving Detroit (Metropolitan Wayne County, Detroit City and Willow Run)

3/ Lake Central Airlines subsequently merged with Allegheny Airlines

4/ Service suspended

5/ Service suspended then deleted

Manufacturer	Mode1	Name	Power*	Passenger Seats
Beech Aircraft Corp.	B-99	-	2-TP	15
Boeing Co.	B727-200 B737-200	- · _	3-J 2-J	163 115-130
Britten-Norman	BN-2A-20 BN-2A-MK111-2	Islander Trislander	2-PP 3-PP	9 17
Canadair Ltd.	CL600	-	2-J	30
Cessna Aircraft Co.	402	-	2-PP	10
Dassault-Breguet	Falcon 50	-	3-J	10-16
deHavilland, Ltd.	DHC-6 DHC-7	Twin Otter Dash 7	2-TP 4-TP	20 50
General Dynamics Corp.	Convair 580 Convair 600	-	2-TP 2-TP	48 56
McDonnell Douglas	DC9-30 DC9-50	 	2-J 2-J	100-115 125-139
Piper Aircraft Corp.	PA-23-250 PA-31-350	Turbo Aztec F Navajo Chieftan	2-PP 2-PP	5 9
Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.	SD3-30	-	2-TP	30
Swearingen Aviation Corp.	Metro 11		2-TP	20
VFW-Fokker	614		2-J	40

# SUMMARY OF AIRCRAFT CHARACTERISTICS

\* Power codes are: 1st character - number of engines 2nd character - TP - TURBOPROP PP - PISTON PROP J - JET

Surger of the second

And the state

The second

and a second

11111

#### C. AIRPORTS

Historically, airport facilities have been subjected to much more detailed analysis than has service. Consequently, a large volume of airport background data and expansion proposals have been prepared. While airport facilities play an extremely important role in providing scheduled air service, a detailed evaluation of them is not necessary to meet the objectives of this study. A basic understanding of the existing constraining factors and expansion plans for each airport will, however, be important later in the study when alternative service recommendations are made and evaluated.

For planning of new scheduled air service, three physical characteristics of each airport must be known. These are:

- 1. the usable length of the primary runway.
- 2. the airport elevation.
- 3. whether or not an Instrument Landing System is present.

Table 7 summarizes these characteristics for each of the airports under study. In addition, a basic understanding of major expansion plans and proposals is necessary to determine the most likely future configuration of each airport. The Michigan State Airport System  $Plan^{1/2}$  summarizes recommended improvements for each airport for a twenty-year period, 1970-1990. Table 8 shows the major expansion proposals for each air carrier airport in the state.

1/ "Michigan State Airport System Plan", Michigan Department of State Highways and Transportation, August, 1974.

• •				Primary R			
Community	Airport	Arpt. Code	ILS in Place	End Desig.	Width (feet)	Length* (feet)	Elev. (feet
Alpena	Phelps Collins	APN	No	18	150	9000	689
Battle Creek	W. K. Kellogg Reg.	BTL	Yes	04-22	150	7000	941
Benton Harbor	Ross Field	BEH	No	09	100	5100	643
Detroit .	Detroit City	DET	Yes	15	100	5090	625
Detroit	Metropolitan Wayne Co.	DTW	Yes	03L-21R	200	10,500	639
Escanaba	Delta County	ESC	No	09-27	100	6500	609
Flint	Bishop	FNT	Yes	36	150	7850	781
Grand Rapids	Kent County	GRR	Yes	08R-26L	150	7600	794
lancock	Houghton Co. Memphis	СМХ	Yes	13-31	150	6500	1091
Iron Mountain	Ford	IMT	Yes	01-19	150	6500	1174
Ironwood	Gogebic County	IWD	No	09-27	100	5400	1230
Jackson	Reynolds Municipal	JXN	Yes	23	150	5344	1000
Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo Municipal	AZO	Yes	17-35	150	5300	874
Lansing	Capital City	LAN	Yes	09-27	150	6500	859
Manistee	Manistee Co. Blacker	MBL	No	09- 2 <b>7</b>	100	5500	619
Marquette	Marquette County	MQT	Yes	08-26	100	6500	1419
Menominee	Twin County	MNM	No	14	100	5100	621
Muskegon	Muskegon County	MKG	Yes	05-23	150	6500	628
Pellston	Emmet County	PLN	Yes	14-32	150	6500	720
Saginaw	Tri-City	MBS	Yes	05-23	150	6500	667
Sault Ste. Marie	City-County	SSM	No	14-32	100	5000	720
Traverse City	Cherry Capital	TVC	Yes	10-28	150	6500	624

TABLE 7 EXISTING PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF MICHIGAN AIR CARRIER AIRPORTS 1.1

\* Runways shorter than 6500 feet will not accommodate DC9's.

### SUMMARY OF STATE AIRPORT PLAN MAJOR EXPANSION PROPOSALS

		Major Improvements	
	Short Range (0 - 5 Yrs.)	Intermediate (6 - 10 Yrs.)	Long Range (11 - 20 Yrs.)
Alpena	Install ILS	•	-
Battle Creek	-	<b>_</b>	-
Benton Harbor	Install ILS PR to 5700'	-	PR to 6800'
Detroit City	-	-	-
Detroit Metro	PR to 12,500'	-	-
Escanaba	Install ILS	· _ ·	
Flint	-	PR to 9200'	
Grand Rapids	PR to 9200'		-
Hancock/Houghton	· _		PR to 6800'
Iron Mountain	PR to 7000'	-	
Ironwood	Install ILS PR to 5900'	-	-
Kalamazoo	~	-	-
Lansing	PR to 6900'	-	PR to 9200'
Manistee	Install ILS	· · · · ·	-
Marquette	PR to 6900'	<b>_</b> .	<del>.</del>
Menominee	Install ILS PR to 5500	<b>•</b>	PR to 6600'
Muskegon	Install ILS PR to 6800'	-	<del>-</del>
Pellston	PR to 6800'	. <b></b>	-
Saginaw	PR to 9100'		
Sault Ste. Marie	Install ILS PR to 5600'	-	
Traverse City	PR to 6800'	-	-

NOTE: ILS is Instrument Landing System PR is Primary Runway

From reviewing Tables 7 and 8 the configuration of a standard air carrier airport for Michigan may be defined as follows:

1. A primary runway (PR); and supporting taxiways, aprons and terminal facilities; of adequate length to support jet aircraft of the B737-200/DC9-30 class. This length is 6500-7000 feet depending on temperature and elevation.

2. An operational Instrument Landing System (ILS).

At present, twelve of the twenty-two airports under study meet these standard criteria. Of the remaining ten, it will be assumed that five will meet the basic criteria within the short-term. These are:

Alpena	-	ILS to be installed.
Escanaba	<del></del>	ILS to be installed.
Kalamazoo	-	Runway to be extended.
Menominee	· _	Runway to be extended and ILS to be installed.
Sault Ste. Marie	-	New airport exceeding standards to be
		established at Kinchloe AFB site.

The assumed configuration of the remaining five airports and of new air carrier airports recommended by the State Airport Plan are as follows:

		ILS to be installed, PR 5700'.
		No change.
Ironwood	-	ILS to be installed, PR 5900'.
Jackson	-	ILS already in place, PR 5900'.
Manistee	-	ILS to be installed, no change in PR.
New Sault Ste.	-	New civilian airport to be established
Marie Municipal		at Kinchloe AFB rather than at this
Airport		site.
New Battle Creek/		Even though this airport has been
<b>Kal</b> amazoo		recommended by several independent
Regional Airport		studies, its construction is highly
		unlikely in light of negative public
		opinion and the recent approval of a
		runway extension at Kalamazoo Municipal
		Airport.
New Site 107	-	For the purposes of this study, it
,		will be assumed that this new airport
		serving Detroit will not be constructed,
	,	but rather that new capacity, if required,
		will be made available at Metro or Willow
		Run.

#### II. NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SCHEDULED AIR SERVICE

The primary objective of this project is to identify feasible service modifications that will make the scheduled air service network more responsive to the needs of the communities in the state. The technique used to make this determination consisted of two steps. The first step, which is discussed in this chapter was to determine in qualitative terms what air service problems are perceived by air service users. The second step, which is discussed later, was to determine what improvements would resolve these problems and then to provide a quantitative assessment of the needs for these improvements.

A. STUDY METHODOLOGY

The perceived need for new or modified air service was developed using two separate analyses. First, a statewide attitudinal survey of selected individuals and agencies expected to be knowledgeable about the habits and problems of Michigan air travelers was undertaken. The purposes of this survey were to provide essential "local awareness" for the study and to be used in the development of air service improvement objectives. Following the survey, a market area analysis was completed for each of the airports under study to point out those which produce a disproportionately low number of passengers. The methods and results of these analyses are discussed in the following sections.

#### Attitudinal Survey

Initially, a series of four separate survey questionnaires was developed, one for each of the following four groups of target respondents:

- Travel agents
- Chambers of Commerce and Regional Planning Agencies
- Airline and Airport Personnel
- Businesses and Institutions.

Each form consisted of an identification section followed by a series of open-ended questions with the following objectives:

- 1. To determine what specific air service problems the respondent was aware of either through his contact with the traveling public or from personal experience.
- 2. To gather primary data developed locally describing air travel behavior.
- 3. To determine which employers or shippers make frequent use of air service so that they could be contacted directly.

Copies of the four survey instruments are reproduced in Appendix C.

The survey was conducted during the first two weeks in April, 1977. During this period over 100 persons were contacted and asked to respond to the survey. The distribution of respondents by airport and target group is shown in Table 9. About 70% of the interviews were conducted in person; the other 30% were done by phone. While there were a few exceptions, most of the people contacted were knowledgeable about air transportation problems and were quite willing to discuss them.

As stated earlier, the intent of this survey was to develop qualitative rather than the quantitative indicators of need. Figure 4 displays the results of the survey in a Base City-Reference City Matrix. In the figure, both the base cities (the places of residence of the respondents) and the reference cities (points to which travel deficiencies were said to exist) are grouped into geographic zones in an attempt to display regional needs and patterns as well as those for individual communities.

TABLE	9
-------	---

" or an an and a strain of the second s

Listing of Second and

ever a sub-

### NUMBER OF SURVEY RESPONDENTS BY TARGET GROUP AND AIRPORT MARKET AREA

<u>Airport</u>	Travel Agents	C of C or RPA	Airport or Airline	Business or Institution	Total
Alpena	1	1	1	-	3
Battle Creek	2	1	1	. <b></b>	4
Benton Harbor	2	2	1	1	6
Detroit City	-		1	• _	1
Detroit Metro	-	-	4	-	4
Escanaba	1	2	1	2	6
Flint	4	2	1	1	8
Grand Rapits	2	1.	1	. –	4
Hancock/Houghtor	n 1	1	1	2	5
Iron Mountain	1	1	1	<b>_</b> ·	3
I ronwood	1	1	1	-	3
Jackson	2	2	1	2	7
Kalamazoo	2	1 .	1		4
Lansing	3	1	1	1 .	6
Manistee	1	1	. 1	1	4
Marquette	1	1	1	1	4
Menominee	1	1	2	2	6
Muskegon	2	1	1	_	4
Pellston	2	-	1	-	3
Saginaw	3	2	1	<b>-</b> ,	6
Sault Ste. Marie	ə 1	3	1	2	7
Traverse City	3	2	2	<b>_</b> .	7
Totals	36	27	27	15	105

SUMMARY OF PERCEIVED	NEED	FOR	NEW	AIR	SERVICE	
----------------------	------	-----	-----	-----	---------	--

	•	Reference						Cities By Geographic Zone <u>1</u> /											
			Northern L.P. Southern L.P. Eastern U.P. Western U.P.						Bordering State										
Base Cities By Geographic Zone			Flint	Grand Rapids	Kalamazoo		Saginaw	Alpena	Pellston	Sault Ste. Marie	ty	-	/Hancock	Narquette		Cleveland	Duluth	ee	Minneapolis
	Battle Creek	_A													_ <u>A</u>				
	Benton Harbor	A				ND									A	A			
	Detroit										A								
<u>م</u>	Flint	G BLM						. N		N.	N				RE				
Ŀ.	Grand Rapids	*									*A		*	*				π	*
Southern	Jackson	BM RE							N		Z		N		A				
Sout	Kalamazoo	G RA													A			Α	
	Lansing	A RLE					·			N	ND				RE RLE				-
	Huskegon											-			*				*
	Saginaw	BLM RLE								N									
<u>م</u> . ۲.	Alpena 🔹	BLM				ND				.					ND				
	Manistee	ND		A		ND			·		N				A			ND	
hern ern	Pellston					N					A								
Northern Eastern	Sault Ste. Marie	AD			N	N						Т.		Ν	ND	-			
	Traverse City	G				N						N		X	G				
	Escanaba					ND	N				N				ND		N	ND	N
	Houghton/Hancock	А				A AD					N				AD		N		X
a.	Iron Mountain	ND	N		N	ND			N	N									X -
0 5	Ironwood	A				A				N					Â		A		N
Western U.P.	Marquette	A				A					A						N		N
*	Henominee					AD									AD				A ND

Summary of Codes:

時代にある

- A More Service Needed AD- More Direct Service Needed
- N New Service Needed
- ND- New Direct Service Needed
- G Long Gaps in Service

M - More Morning Peak (6 a.m.-10 a.m.) Flights Needed LM- More Late Morning Flights Needed

EA- Nore Early Afternoon Flights Needed
 E - Nore Evening Peak (6:30 p.m.-7:30 p.m.)Flights Needed
 LE- Hore Late Evening Flights Needed

Notes: "B" Prefix Means From Base City to Ref. City; "R" Means From Ref. City to Base City

BOLD TYPE INDICATES A NEED EXPRESSED BY MORE THAN ONE RESPONDENT \*Unsatisfied service improvements suggested by external reports.

J/ Hichigan Points Not Listed Were Not The Object Of Any Service Related Remarks

Service-related remarks made by more than one respondent are shown in bold type.

#### Market Area Analysis

The second step in the process of determining the need for additional air service at Michigan Air Carrier Airports was a comprehensive analysis of selected demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the market area for each airport. The purpose of this analysis was to highlight those airports which produce below average enplanements and, therefore, <u>may</u> have inadequate service. Obviously many factors other than population, employment, etc., influence airline enplanements; among these are competing modes and competing airports.

In order to undertake this analysis, it was necessary first to define the market area for each airport. This was accomplished using the "proximity analysis" computer program developed by the Michigan Department of State Highways and Transportation. This program produced a summary for each airport in the state of those zones  $\frac{1}{}$  within each of four fifteen-minute travel time bands. Market area boundaries were then established for each airport using this summary and the rules that follow.

- 1. If only one air carrier airport was within one hour's travel time from a zone, then that zone was assumed to belong to the market area of that airport exclusively.
- 2. If more than one airport was within one hour's travel time from a zone, then all such airports, except as described in 3 below, were given a weighted portion of the zone based on the relative travel time to each. The weighting system worked as follows:

1/ "Zone" as used here refers to the 547 Zone Statewide Transportation Modeling System developed by the Michigan Department of State Highways and Transportation.

Time	Band	from	Zone	to	Airport

Wei	ight
-----	------

0-15	minutes	
15-30	minutes	
30-45	minutes	
45~60	minutes	

The weighted portion for each band containing at least one airport was computed by dividing its weight by the sum of the weights of all bands containing at least one airport. If a band contained more than one airport, then its relative share was equally distributed over all contained airports.

3. In cases where there was one or more airports within 30 minutes from a zone, airports greater than 45 minutes from that zone were not considered in the weighting process.

The following table of examples is included to clarify the system:

Zone	Airport1/	Timeband	Weight	Portion
32	MBS FNT	30-45 45-60	2 1	2/3 1/3
57	BTL AZO	15-30 30-45	3 2	3/5 2/5
61	BTL AZO JXN	15-30 30-45 30-45	3 2	3/5 1/5 1/5
66	JXN BTL AZO	15-30 30-45 45-60	32	3/5 2/5 -

Because the State of Michigan doesn't exist as an isolated piece of geography, there is interplay and competition among bordering zones and airports. For example, during the course of the survey described earlier, many respondents from Southwestern Michigan felt that a significant number of passengers were diverting to South Bend, Indiana for service. Similarly, people in the Menominee area feel that many passengers drive to Green Bay, Wisconsin for service. On the other hand, many passengers from Marinette, Wisconsin board aircraft at Menominee.

1/ Airport codes are given in Table 7, page 25.

To account for these influences, the competitive nature of nearby airports in surrounding states and the impact of bordering zones on market areas were included in the analysis. For example, portions of Florence, Forest, and Marinette Counties, Wisconsin were included in the Menominee market area. Similarly, portions of Berrien and Cass Counties, Michigan were discounted because of the proximity of South Bend Airport.

Following the definition of the market area for each air carrier airport, selected 1970 and 1975 demographic and socioeconomic characteristics which were expected to be highly correlated to air travel were summed up for each market area. Those characteristics which best modeled enplanements and the actual number of enplanements for each of the two study years are summarized by airport in Table 10.

The next step in the analysis was to calculate the ratio of each characteristic to the number of observed enplanements for each market area. The results of this step are shown in Table 11. A systematic review of these ratios revealed that including Detroit Metropolitan Airport in the analysis produced a heavily biased, skewed distribution of the results about the mean. By excluding Detroit Metro, a much more balanced distribution of the variables was produced.

Finally, each ratio from Table 11 was reduced to a realized enplanement score (RES) using the following normalizing equation:

RES <sub>ij</sub> = 
$$\frac{nR_{ij} - \sum_{j=1}^{n} R_{ij}}{\sum_{j=1}^{n} R_{ij}}$$

# SUMMARY OF MARKET AREA CHARACTERISTICS

· · · · ·	· · ·		1970	· · ·	· 1	975
	Population	Employees	Professionals	Enplanements	Population	Enplanements
Alpena	80,585	24,394	4,753	6,397	103,921	8,871
Battle Creek	257,913	100,087	18,561	27,387	269,829	19,704
Benton Harbor	184,916	71,861	13,096	22,931	192,952	27,854
Detroit City	3,007,132	1,130,940	234,275	51,244	3,015,484	25,711
Detroit Metro	1,537,761	600,786	129,218	3,495,003	1,542,255	3,647,616
Escanaba	48,742	15,451	2,976	13,941	53,486	14,424
Flint	691,056	309,431	51,878	79,542	904,111	96,537
Grand Rapids	573,077	216,165	40,840	215,579	599,652	285,336
Hancock/Hough <b>ton</b>	44,588	14,429	3,461	17,377	47,949	19,112
Iron Mountain*	63,906	20,442	4,409	12,886	66,644	16,474
Iron Wood*	51,786	16,841	4,176	7,925	51,186	8,230
Jackson	451,019	174,667	40,918	5,733	470,481	8,610
Kalamazoo	278,014	107,292	20,515	60,296	289,102	92,522
Lansing	316,197	123,454	26,964	117,642	333,295	160,519
Manistee	104,543	35,550	6,563	2,367	119,081	2,857
Marquette	78,610	23,862	4,953	24,301	84,291	31,399
Menominee*	37,112	12,765	2,444	8,332	40,370	9,256
Muskegon	285,469	105,234	18,665	62,755	300,835	72,047
Pellston	46,651	15,258	3,043	15,458	54,139	21,892
Saginaw	525,730	183,163	36,168	138,762	558,367	165,371
Sault Ste. Marie	48,861	12,605	2,937	9,173	54,829	12,448
Traverse City	97,072	32,391	6,657	36,610	110,096	56,216
Total	8,810,740	3,347,068	677,470	4,431,641	9,262,355	4,803,006
Total (Excluding Detroit City & Metro)	4,265,847	1,615,342	313,977	885,394	4,704,616	1,129,679

\* Includes area from adjacent state

 $\{\bar{p}_i(i)\}_{i \in I}$ 

(inter a state

STR.

Sector States

<u>169664</u>

7923

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTIVITY RATIOS

	1970 Enplanements 1000 Pop.	1970 Enplanements 1000 Emp.	1970 Enplanements 1000 Prof.	1975 Enplanement: 1000 Pop.
Alpena	79.4	262.2	1345.9	85.4
Battle Creek	106.2	273.6	1475.5	73.0
Benton Harbor	124.0	316.1	1751.0	144.4
Detroit City	17.0	45.3	218.7	8.5
Detroit Metro	2272.8	5817.4	27047.3	2365.1
Escanaba	286.0	902.3	4684.5	269.7
Flint	115.1	257.1	1533.3	106.8
Grand Rapids	376.2	997.3	5278.6	475.8
Hancock/Houghton	389.7	1204.3	5020.8	398.6
Iron Mountain	201.6	630.4	2922.7	247.2
Ironwood	153.0	470.6	1897.7	160.8
Jackson	12.7	32.8	140.1	18.3
Kalamazoo	216.7	562.0	2939.1	320.0
Lansing	372.1	952,9	4362.9	481.6
Manistee	22.6	66.6	360.7	24.0
Marquette	309.1	1018.4	4906.3	372.5
Menominee	224.5	652.7	3409.2	229.3
Muskegon	219.8	596.3	3362.2	239.5
Pellston	331.4	1013.1	5079 <b>.9</b>	404.4
Saginaw	263.9	757.6	3836.6	296.2
Sault Ste. Marie	187.7	727.7	3123.3	227.0
Traverse City	377.1	1130.3	5499.5	510.6
Total	6658,5	18587.0	90195.8	7458.7
Total (excluding Detroit Met	tro) 4385.7	12769.6	63148.5	5093.6

where:	RES		the realized enplanement score for th i <sup>th</sup> characteristic for the j <sup>th</sup> airpor	ie rt
	n	<b></b>	the number of airports included in th analysis = 21	ie

 $R_{ij} = \text{the ratio of the number of enplanements}$ at the j<sup>th</sup> airport to the value of the i<sup>th</sup> characteristics for the j<sup>th</sup> airport.

The resulting scores are shown in Table 12.

Based on the average RES from Table 12, the most productive airport in the state (aside from Detroit Metropolitan Airport) is Traverse City. Iron Mountain, Muskegon and Sault Ste. Marie are average producers. The following six airports have the lowest realized enplanement scores. In order of increasing score they are:

> Detroit City Airport Jackson's Reynolds Municipal Manistee's Manistee County Blacker Alpena's Phelps Collins Battle Creek's W. K. Kellogg Flint's Bishop.

In developing scores of realized enplanements, competition was considered only in a very localized sense. The rationale for this is that, if all airports had equal service, then the choice of which airport to depart from becomes a problem of personal preference based on accessibility, familiarity, etc. Since all airports are not equal in terms of service or facilities, diversion to larger airports plays a large role in productivity. For example, the three airports closest to Detroit Metro are all near the bottom of the list of scores. Detroit City obviously faces strong competition from Metro; Jackson and Flint also suffer to some extent. Even though they are all about the same distance

# TABLE 12

and the second

and a state of the

annon cea

Sec.

# REALIZED ENPLANEMENT SCORES

					-	
		1970 Pop	1970 Emp	<u>1970 Prof</u>	1975 Pop	Average
Alpena	· . *	62	57	55	65	60
Battle Creek		49	55	51	70	56
Benton Harbor		41	48	42	40	43
Detroit City		92	93	93	96	94
Detroit Metro			Not in	cluded in ar	nalysis	
Escanaba		.37	.47	.56	.11	.38
Flint		45	58	49	56	52
Grand Rapids		. 80	.63	. 76	.96	. 79
Hancock/Houghton		. 87	.97	.67	.64	. 79
Iron Mountain		03	.03	03	.02	.00
Ironwood	. *	27	23	37	34	30
Jackson		94	95	95	92	94
Kalama zoo		.04	08	02	.32	.07
Lansing		.78	.55	.45	.99	.69
Manistee		89	89	88	90	89
Marquette	÷	.48	.66	.63	.54	.58
Menominee		.08	.07	.13	~.05	.06
Muskegon		.05	03	.12	01	.03
Pellston		.59	.65	.69	.67	.65
Saginaw		.26	.24	.28	.22	.25
Sault Ste. Marie		10	.19	.04	06	.02
Traverse City		.81	.84	. 83	1.11	.90

RELATIVE SCORES

from Metro, Flint is less affected. This probably occurs because Flint has a higher quality of air service than Jackson.

B. CONCLUSIONS

From the results of the user survey and market area analysis, service deficient stations and markets were identified. Again, it is important to stress that only qualitative indications of need are presented in this section; the results of the quantitative analysis are given in Chapter III.

In the following paragraphs the specific needs for new scheduled air service are summarized first on an individual airport basis and then by geographical sector.

Southern Lower Peninsula

Battle Creek - While no certificated service is presently provided at

W. K. Kellogg Regional Airfield, the commuter service provided by Air Wisconsin eight times daily to Chicago and five times daily to Detroit has been well received. However, both the market area analysis and the survey indicate that more service is required. Some air passengers are diverted to Kalamazoo, Lansing, and Grand Rapids for one of the following reasons:

1. United Airlines single plane services and better connections.

 Lack of available seats on Air Wisconsin. (Generally on Detroit and Chicago flights departing Monday morning and returning Thursday and Friday.)

To avoid commuter type (small, prop) aircraft.
 Overall, respondents seemed pleased with the quality and quantity of service.

Benton Harbor - Service at Ross Field is presently provided only by North Central Airlines with service five times daily to Chicago and twice daily to Grand Rapids. The market analysis indicated that Benton Harbor is below average in productivity. This is supported by survey respondents who indicate that a significant number of passengers drive to South Bend and Chicago for air service. The most significant service problem is a complete lack of direct service to and from eastern points, specifically Detroit and Cleveland. Two possible solutions to this problem that were proposed by respondents are:

> 1. Lengthening the runway to accommodate North Central's DC9 jet flights from Chicago.

1/

 Instituting service by Air Wisconsin on Chicago -Battle Creek - Detroit flights.

Other less significant service problems mentioned by respondents were the lack of any direct service to Lansing and some seat availability problems to Chicago.

Detroit - The Detroit Metropolitan Area is served by two airports,

Metropolitan Wayne County (Metro), and Detroit City. Since Metro is a large hub airport, the needs of most travelers using it are well satisfied by the extensive schedules that are provided by the eleven certificated and four  $\frac{1}{}$  commuter carriers providing service. Understandably, Metro is the most productive airport in Michigan. On the other end of the scale is Detroit City Airport. City is a small downtown airport with only one carrier providing scheduled

Skystream Airlines was providing service at City Airport through 12/31/77 and then moved to Metro.

passenger service. During the course of the survey in Detroit, only one potentially deficient market was identified--Traverse City. There is some question as to whether this response is a call for more stable commuter service or new service. The commuter airline serving Traverse City from Detroit was perceived by most respondents to be unstable.

- Flint Bishop Airport is served by both United Airlines (7 departures per day) and North Central Airlines (6 departures per day). Supplementary commuter service to Detroit is provided three times daily by ComutAire of Michigan. The pattern of service from Flint is primarily directed toward Detroit and Chicago. Some single plane service to the East coast (New York and Philadelphia) is provided through Cleveland. The most frequently mentioned problem is the need for more service to Detroit. Other points which were cited as likely candidates for new service were Alpena, Sault Ste. Marie and Traverse City. Another problem, which supports the fact that Flint had a relatively low score in the market analysis, is that many Flint passengers are thought to drive to Detroit for service. Several reasons for this were given including:
  - 1. short distance
  - 2. cost
  - 3. more frequent service
  - 4. better connections.

A survey of General Motors installations in Flint shows that the following were the top ten destinations for their air travelers for a nine-month period in 1974: Milwaukee Atlanta New York Philadelphia Boston Newark Los Angeles Indianapolis St. Louis Madison

1

Grand Rapids - Kent County Airport is the second most active airport in the state. Service is provided by both North Central and United with 22 and 13 departures per day, respectively. In addition, Allegheny Airlines is certificated at Grand Rapids but, at present, has suspended all service. With the exception of some complaints regarding lack of regular service to the north, specifically Traverse City, no service problems were cited. Grand Rapids was found to score well above average in the market analysis. An air service study<sup>1/</sup> for the Grand Rapids Airport, done in 1975, cites the following as major air service problems:

- 1. Lack of morning single plane service from New York.
- Complete lack of single plane service to Cincinnati and inadequate service in other shorter-haul markets to the South (i.e., Dayton, Evansville, Indianapolis and Louisville).
- 3. Inadequate service to Milwaukee and Minneapolis.
- 4. Lack of single plane service to Pittsburgh.

/ Scheduled Air Service Requirements at Grand Rapids, Michigan: 1975-1980, Edward MacNeal, June, 1975.

Other points within Michigan which are cited for some service problems are Hancock, Marquette, Iron Mountain, Traverse City and Detroit.

Jackson - Reynolds Municipal Airport is presently served by North Central Airlines with five departures per day. The most predominate service complaints relate to service to Detroit and Chicago. Frequencies to both cities were thought to be inadequate by several respondents. Lack of service to Detroit in the morning and returning in the evening was a particularly common complaint. Most respondents felt that a large number of residents drive to Detroit and Lansing to get better service, particularly for connecting service. Aside from Detroit City Airport, Jackson was found to have the lowest average relative score in the market analysis. Other points cited as needing new service were Pellston, Traverse City, and Hancock. Jackson residents feel that many of their service problems (particularly to Detroit and Chicago) would be solved if the runway were long enough to accommodate DC9's. Kalamazoo - Kalamazoo Municipal Airport is served by North Central

Airlines with 14 departures a day. Major points served with direct service include Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Green Bay, and Milwaukee. Allegheny Airlines is also certificated at Kalamazoo but suspended service in the early 1970's. Predominate service problems involve three points: Chicago, Detroit, and Milwaukee. Specifically, most respondents feel that increased service frequency to and from these points is warranted. In most cases, these problems were linked by respondents directly to the fact that DC9's cannot land at Kalamazoo. In spite of this, Kalamazoo was found to score above average in the market analysis.

Lansing - Service at Capital City Airport is presently provided by two certificated carriers (North Central and United) and one commuter carrier (Lake Central Aviation) providing a total of 22 departures per day. Service to Detroit was the subject of the most complaints. Specifically, service was said to be not frequent enough particularly from Detroit in the evening. Additional evening flights from Chicago were also said to be needed. Other points requiring more service, according to respondents, are Sault Ste. Marie and Traverse City. The market analysis found Lansing to be well above average in terms of realized enplanement score.

Muskegon - Muskegon County Airport is served by both North Central and United Airlines with a total of ten departures per day. Respondents from the Muskegon area seem to feel that the air service needs of the community are satisfied by existing schedules. The following still unsatisfied service problems were extracted from an air service  $study^{1/}$  for Muskegon County Airport completed in 1974.

1. Lack of sufficient non-stop service to Chicago.

- 2. Lack of single plane services to and from New York during the A.M. and P.M. peak periods.
- 3. Lack of single plane service to and from Minneapolis during the A.M. and P.M. peak periods.

Some diversion of passengers to Grand Rapids was pointed out by survey respondents.

Saginaw - United and North Central Airlines provide a total of sixteen departures a day from Tri-City Airport. Single plane service is provided to Alpena, Boston, Detroit, Flint, Traverse City, Chicago, Cleveland, and Denver. Service problems at Saginaw primarily involve service frequencies to Detroit. A new midmorning flight out and a late evening flight back are required as well as supplementary service to relieve seat availability problems. Many survey respondents felt that a large number of passengers drive to Detroit to avoid these problems, although Saginaw had an above average score in the market analysis. In addition, some need for new service to Sault Ste. Marie was expressed.

<u>Summary</u> - Southern Lower Peninsula - The travel patterns of air passengers using the eleven airports in this area are primarily direct east - west toward Detroit and Chicago. Because of the importance of these gateway airports, concerns about air service to them were almost universally expressed during the survey. Another point of concern relative to east - west travel is a widely held desire to avoid the congestion of these larger airports for connecting travel to the coasts. Cleveland's Hopkins Airport does provide some secondary connections to the East and South improving the perceived ease of air travel in these directions. While Denver is beginning to act in a similar capacity for travel to the West and Southwest, most connections still require a long hike, or wait, or both through Chicago's O'Hare Airport. Difficulty in making this connection is an important routing consideration.

Some concern for travel to the North, particularly Traverse City, was also uncovered during the survey. Although the demand for travel to the North is obviously much smaller than the East - West demand, as this area continues to develop, these travel demands will become increasingly important. Of the eleven airports in this area, three scored in the bottom quarter regarding realized enplanements. These are Battle Creek, Detroit City, and Jackson.

#### Northern Lower Peninsula & Eastern Upper Peninsula

- Alpena During the survey period, two flights a day were operated by North Central Airlines from Phelps Collins Airport. These flights provide direct service to Detroit, Flint, and Saginaw. Three complaints were expressed by Alpena respondents:
  - 1. The lack of any direct service to Lansing.
  - 2. The lack of any direct service to Chicago.
  - 3. The lack of a midmorning flight to Detroit. (This problem was corrected by the addition of a 10:20 A.M. departure from Alpena to Detroit effective with North Central's April 24, 1977 schedule.)

A large percentage of passengers were thought to drive to Saginaw for service. This observation is supported by the fact that Alpena had the fourth lowest score in the market analysis.

Manistee - One flight a day is provided to Manistee County Blacker Airport by North Central Airlines. This flight provides direct service to Grand Rapids, Benton Harbor, and Chicago. The general attitude at Manistee is that this level of service is inadequate which is supported by Manistee's low market analysis score and a large number of passengers driving to Grand Rapids and Traverse

City for service. The following are service improvements suggested by survey respondents: 

- 1. Schedule at least two flights per day, one out in the morning and one back in the evening.
- 2. Provide new direct service to Detroit, Lansing, Milwaukee, and Traverse City.
- 3. Provide additional service to Chicago and Grand Rapids.

Pellston - During the survey period five departing flights a day were scheduled at Emmet County Airport by North Central Airlines. Effective with the April 24, 1977 schedule, two more flights were added, bringing the total number of departures to seven. In general, service at Pellston was characterized by respondents as good. Some additional service to Traverse City was suggested as well as a new service to Lansing. Pellston was one of the best scoring air market areas in the state as far as realized enplanements are concerned.

Sault Ste. Marie - Two flights per day are scheduled by North Central

Airlines from City - County Airport. These flights provide direct service to Detroit, Cleveland, Traverse City, and Pellston. During the survey period Sault Ste. Marie was somewhat preoccupied with the closing of Kinchloe Air Force Base. This closing may have a profound impact on the air service requirements of Sault Ste. Marie, not only because of its economic impact, but because it reopens the question of whether or not it is desirable to convert the AFB to civilian air use. For the purposes of the study, it will be assumed that one of the following conditions will prevail:

- 1. Either the AFB will be converted to a civilian airport with adequate runway length to support DC9 service and adequate ground transportation provided to Sault Ste. Marie, or
- 2. A new airport will be constructed with a primary runway long enough to accommodate DC9's and with an Instrument Landing System.

Either of these two options will resolve the community's existing facility problems. With regard to service, the following points were mentioned as requiring new service:

# Kalamazoo Lansing Marquette Chicago

In addition, increased service frequencies to Detroit were thought to be warranted. Sault Ste. Marie was found to be about average in terms of realized enplanement score.

Traverse City - During the survey period, six flights per day were provided by North Central Airlines and four flights per day by Lake Central Aviation from Cherry Capital Airport. These services provide direct flights to Chicago, Detroit, Grand Rapids, and Milwaukee to the South, and Pellston and Sault Ste. Marie to the North. Respondents suggest the following service improvements:

1. More frequent service to Chicago and Detroit.

2. New service to Lansing and across Lake Michigan to Escanaba and Marquette.

As in Detroit and Lansing, the service provided by Lake Central Aviation seemed to be somewhat discounted by respondents because of a lack of stability. Traverse City was the best scoring market

in the state after Detroit Metro. This is probably caused by three factors:

- 1. Frequent air service.
- 2. Drawing passengers from surrounding markets.
- 3. Significant amount of non-resident recreational travel.

<u>Summary</u> - Northern Lower Peninsula and Eastern Upper Peninsula -Travel to Chicago and Detroit is of predominate concern to air travelers from the five airports in this geographic area, as it was in the Southern Lower Peninsula. Another concern of this area is for service to Lansing directly rather than through Detroit or Grand Rapids. One problem that was nearly universally expressed was the impact of inclement weather on air service. Snow removal is a major problem. In addition, three of the five airports in this region do not have Instrument Landing Systems, which severely limits the effectiveness of air service when visibility is restricted. Two of the five airports in this region were in the bottom quarter of the range of market analysis scores: Alpena and Manistee.

#### Western Upper Peninsula

Escanaba - Six flights a day are operated by North Central Airlines from Delta County Airport. These flights provide service to Cleveland, Detroit, Grand Rapids, Green Bay, Houghton, Lansing, Marquette, and Menominee. While many service improvements were suggested by respondents in the Escanaba area, the strongest concerns are for improved service to Lansing, Chicago, Milwaukee, and to Western points in adjacent states, specifically Duluth and Minneapolis. Other points to which additional service may be warranted are Saginaw and Traverse City. No serious diversion or production problems were observed for Escanaba.

Hancock/Houghton - North Central Airlines originates three flights a day from Houghton County Memorial Airport. Direct service is provided to Detroit and Chicago via Green Bay with intermediate stops at Iron Mountain, Menominee, Grand Rapids, and Lansing.
Additional service is provided by Lake Central Aviation to Lansing and Detroit. While, respondents categorized service at Hancock/ Houghton as "good", certain service deficiencies do exist. These include more service to Chicago, Detroit, Lansing and new service to Traverse City, Duluth, and Minneapolis. Hancock/Houghton had the third highest score of realized enplanements.

Iron Mountain - Six flights a day are operated by North Central Airlines
from Ford Airport. Three of the flights go South to Chicago via
Green Bay, and three go North to Houghton and Marquette. Two
major areas of concern were expressed by Iron Mountain respondents:

- 1. Direct service to the Eastern and Central Lower Peninsula, specifically Detroit, Lansing, Flint, and Kalamazoo, is required. The points are presently served only through connections at Green Bay.
- 2. East west service from Iron Mountain to Minneapolis, Pellston, and Sault Ste. Marie.

Although no major diversion patterns were recorded during the survey, Iron Mountain is somewhat below average in the market analysis. Ironwood - During the survey period three North Central flights per day were provided at Gogebic County Airport. Two of these flights went South to Milwaukee and Chicago with intermediate stops and one went West to Duluth. With the April 24, 1977 schedule change, the southbound flights were unaltered; the westbound flight,

however, now bypasses Duluth and goes instead to Minneapolis. Service to Minneapolis was the most predominate need expressed by survey respondents. Other less important concerns were:

- 1. Improved service to the South, specifically Detroit, Lansing, and Chicago.
- 2. Better service to Duluth and new service to Sault Ste. Marie.

While the schedule change noted above resolved the major air service problem from Ironwood, the elimination of service to Duluth undoubtedly has compounded what was a secondary concern. Marquette - Marquette County Airport is presently served by three

North Central flights a day. These flights all go South to Green Bay with intermediate stops and then split off to provide direct service to Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Grand Rapids and Lansing. In addition, two southbound flights a day to Traverse City, Lansing and Detroit, and two northbound flights to Hancock are provided by Lake Central Aviation. Most respondents felt that the number of destinations served from Marquette is adequate and this feeling is substantiated by a well-above average market analysis The primary complaints are with the frequency of service score. to major points and/or the number of stops required enroute. Specific points suffering from these problems are Detroit, Lansing, and Traverse City. There also was some concern about a new direct service into northern Minnesota. Again, as in other cases, the service provided by Lake Central Aviation was discounted by some Marquette respondents. Others, while recognizing that it exists, expressed reservations about using it because of "instability".

Menominee - At present, five flights per day are operated by North

Central Airlines from Menominee. Most major destinations to the South are served directly by these flights. Three destinations were cited as needing additional service from Menominee. These are Lansing, Chicago, and Minneapolis. Most respondents linked the solution to these service problems to the lengthening of the runway to accommodate DC9's. Although North Central Airlines has not committed any additional service even if the runway is extended, most respondents believe that new service will be provided. It was pointed out by several respondents that a large number of Menominee/Marinette residents presently drive to Green Bay to get direct jet service, rather than fly prop aircraft from Menominee to Green Bay and then connect to jets. Menominee is slightly above average in the range of realized enplanements scores.

<u>Summary</u> - Western Upper Peninsula - The Western Upper Peninsula is considerably different from the remainder of the State of Michigan in several respects. The most predominate difference is that this area identifies more closely with neighboring Wisconsin and Minnesota than with the downstate area. While the demand for more service to Detroit, Chicago, and Lansing continues, a large number of respondents expressed concern for service to Duluth and Minneapolis and, to a somewhat more limited extent, service to eastern points (Traverse City and Sault Ste. Marie). Of the six airports in this area, only two have realized enplanements scores which are slightly below average.

## III. ANALYSIS OF SERVICE DEFICIENCIES

While the qualitative analyses described in the preceding chapter do provide some general guidance in identifying the need for and public attitudes towards improved air service, a more quantitative evaluation of air service quality and associated demand was essential in determining air service needs. Once this had been accomplished, proposals for new or supplemental services could then be developed to resolve market deficiencies.

A. MARKET SELECTION

The starting point in the identification and analysis of service deficiencies was to determine which markets were to be studied. In order to be included, potential markets had to meet at least one of the following criteria:  $\frac{1}{}$ 

- Be an intrastate (Michigan) market.
- Be connected to a Michigan Air Carrier Airport by single plane service in 1975.
- Be one of the top ten markets for a Michigan Air Carrier Airport as determined through origin and destination data.2/

Application of the above criteria reduced the over five thousand potential markets to 339. Of these, 214 are interstate and 125 intrastate. Table 13 identifies these markets by the associated Michigan Air Carrier Airport.

- 1/ The first criteria alone was used in determining Detroit Metro markets.
- 2/ Civil Aeronautics Board, Domestic Origin-Destination Survey of Airline Passenger Traffic, Washington, D.C., December 31, 1975.

# TABLE 13

# MARKETS CONSIDERED FOR ANALYSIS

lichigan Air		ial Markets			Meeting Cri	The second s	
arrier Airports	Interstate	Intrastate	Total	Interstate	Intrastate	Total	
lpena	160	10	170	10	10	20	
attle Creek	170	3	173	12	3	15	
enton Harbor	232	15	247	12	15	27	
etroit City/Metro	507	20	527	0	20	20	
scanaba	152	11	163	6	11	17	
lint	313	16	329	14	16	30	
rand Rapids	389	14	403	14	14	28	
lancock/Houghton	160	12	172	8	12	20	
ron Mountain	151	13	164	10	13	23	
ronwood/Ashland	· 138	13	151	10	13	23	
ackson	146	7	153	12	7	19	
alamazoo	318	13	331	16	13	29	
ansing	351	16	367	13	16	29	
lanistee	82	5	87	9	5	14	
larquette	231	12	243	11	12	23	
lenominee/Marinette	e 143	9	152	9	9	18	
luskegon	284	10	294	11	10	21	
ellston	177	10	187	9	10	19	
aginaw	353	14	367	12	14	26	
ault Ste. Marie	172	13	185	8	13	21	
raverse City	261	14	275	9	14	23	
		1/			1/		
otals	4890	$125^{1/2}$	5015	214	$125^{1/}$	339	
		* 					

1/ Actual number of markets are half of those shown. serves two Michigan air carrier airports.)

(Each intrastate market

While no distinction was made in the market selection process between services provided by certificated airlines and commuter operators, the unreliability of commuter origin-destination data had the effect of eliminating several commuter markets from the analysis. The underlying difficulty was distinguishing between true origin and destination versus connecting passengers when a portion of the trip was made using a commuter carrier.  $\frac{1}{}$ 

B. THE CONCEPT OF JUSTIFIED AIR SERVICE

The quality of air service consists of a combination of factors, such as frequency, departure time, intermediate stops, connections, and so on. Air service in any market served by scheduled air carriers can be objectively rated by reducing these qualities to a single scale and can be thought of as a series of steps or levels rather than as a continuous function.

The concept of a "justified" service level for every market has been established both through airline initiatives and CAB route proceedings to represent the quality of air service which can reasonably be provided by the airlines under prevailing industry economics to meet passenger demand. This level varies with the distance between the cities and the annual number of enplaned passengers in the market. The concept of justified service level provides a valuable "benchmark" against which present service and demand can be compared to determine its adequacy.

1/ For example, the CAB reported only 20 passengers exchanged between Battle Creek and Chicago in 1975, while Air Wisconsin reports having ticketed 25,569 persons between these points in the same year. Consequently, the definitional or reporting problem renders these results unusable.

## C. THE SERVICE CLASSIFICATION SCORING SYSTEM

The Service Classification Scoring System was used to assess the adequacy of air service in the the markets selected for analysis. This system provides a systematic basis for determining the level of service which is provided by the air carriers and that which is justified by passenger demand. Table 14 illustrates the various classes for jet service in markets of 300 miles or more and is a simplification of how service classes relate to service quality. (Similar tables can be prepared for propeller equipment and shorter distance ranges.)

Figure 5 graphically illustrates the different "service classes" as a function of patronage (annual) and distance. The graph can be used to determine justified service levels in different markets, provided that true origin and destination patronage is known. The point on the graph reflecting the patronage and distance separating the city pair determines the class of service that can be justified. For example, a market of 200 miles having an annual patronage of 5,000 persons can justify class 3 service. In general, each higher service class requires about twice as much patronage as the one immediately below (distance constant). For example, a 1,000 mile market would require slightly greater than 1,000 annual passengers to justify class 7 service. To support better quality service, the number of passengers would have to increase as follows:

Minimum Patronage Required	To Support This Class of Service
1,000	7
2,200	6
4,500	5
9.500	4
20,000	3
42,000	2
88,000	. 1
180,000	0
380,000	-1
800,000	-2

## TABLE 14

# APPROXIMATE SCHEDULE EQUIVALENTS TO AIR SERVICE CLASSIFICATIONS FOR JET SERVICE AT 300 MILES OR MORE

Service Class	Flights During AM and PM Peak Hours <u>1</u> /	. ·	Flights During Mid-Day and Evening
-2	Nonstop about each two hours	AND	Nonstop about each two hours
-1	Nonstops	AND	One-stops in both periods
0	Nonstops	AND	One-stops in one period
1	Nonstops	· _	
2	One-stops	OR	Nonstops 2/
3	Two-stops	OR	Nonstops $\frac{2}{2}$
4	Three-stops 7/	OR	Two-stops <sup>2/</sup>
5	Nonstop connection 3/	OR	Three-stop single-plane <sup>2/</sup>
6	One-stop connection <sup>3/</sup>	OR	Nonstop connection 2/ , 3/
7	Two-stop connection3/	OR	One-stop connection $\frac{2}{3}$
8	(Connecting services between	n multi-stop	flights at off-peak
etc.	hours with long connecting t distances, and other unfavor	imes, by po	or schedules at short

 $\frac{1}{1}$  AM peak hour is defined as 6 a.m. to 10 a.m., PM peak hour as 3:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.

2/ Or equivalent mixtures.

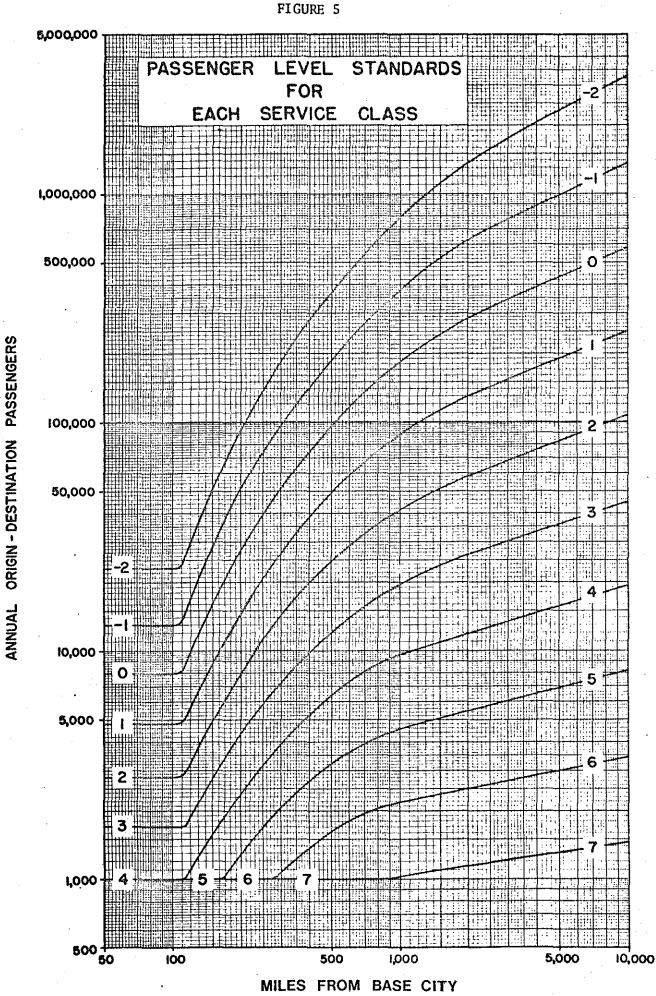
Law and the second

1000

10

0.000

3/ A "connection" necessitates an additional intermediate stop.



Network Street

SUCCESSION STATES

.\_

Similarly as the distance between cities increases, a greater number of passengers is required to support the same quality of service.

The scoring technique summarized in Table 15 was applied to air carrier service in selected markets for May (an average month) in 1965 and 1975. This provided a ten-year time span over which to observe the effect of variations in service qualities on passenger demand.

D. "BEFORE AND AFTER" ANALYSIS

Justified service levels for individual markets can be determined directly from Figure 5 provided that patronage data is available. Since 1975 patronage data was available, justified service levels could readily be developed for that year. This is not the case for 1977 and 1980. Passenger demands will be different primarily due to changes in population and economic conditions. Also a factor are changes in air service (e.g. higher level service itself will cause a greater demand). Before future year justified service could be determined, a "Before and After" analysis was necessary to project the impact of natural growth and market stimulation. The resulting factors were used in developing estimates of 1977 and 1980 patronage.

The service stimulation factor was developed to estimate the changes in demand which result from service level changes. This factor was derived as follows:

- 1. May, 1965 service was scored identically to May, 1975 service (provided that true origin-destination patronage occurred in both years).
- 2. Air service scores were then compared.
- Markets were then grouped according to the change in service class occurring during this period. A median passenger change was calculated for each group.
- 4. A statistical regression was performed on the grouped data to correlate the percent patronage change to the service change. An 11.3 percent change was found for

## TABLE 15

#### TECHNIQUE USED IN THE SERVICE CLASSIFICATION SCORING SYSTEM

A. Analyze morning peak hour (6 a.m. - 10 a.m.) departures to the base city or best alternative service earlier or later, using May, 1965 and 1975 schedules.

- 1. Score one point to start.
- 2. Add one point for each scheduled stop enroute (not counting arrival at base city).
- 3. Add one point for propeller equipment, if flight is for 300-999 miles; and two points if 1,000 miles or more. Add an additional point for scheduled air commuter flights of less than 150 miles, and two points if 150 miles or more.
- 4. Add two points for each connection between flights.
- 5. Add one point if not departing between 6 a.m. and 10 a.m. inclusive; and an additional point if departing prior to 4:59 a.m. or after 1 p.m.
- 6. Add one point on connections for each hour or fraction thereof over a 90 minute connection.
- B. Analyze afternoon peak hour (3:30 p.m. 7:30 p.m.) departures to the base city or best alternative service earlier or later in a similar way, except add one point if not departing between 3:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. inclusive, and an additional point if departing after 11:01 p.m. or before 12:59 p.m. (except that on eastbound flights one-half hour earlier is permitted for each 300 miles or fraction thereof over 2,000 miles, to recognize actual carrier practices, and passenger preferences due to time zone differentials upon arrivals at an eastern destination).
- C. If there is only one schedule or connection a day possible, score the "second service" at the value of the "first service" plus five points. Since the first service is the score of the <u>only</u> single-plane or connecting service possible in one direction, five points are added to penalize for the lack of either an AM or PM flight. Never exceed this five point difference.
- D. If both the morning and afternoon services involve connections, add one point to each of their scores.
- E. For each connection used which requires a circuitous routing (distance) in excess of 20% of the straight line distance between city-pairs, add one point for each 20% circuity or fraction thereof over the first 20% circuity.

F. Add all scores together and divide by two to determine the average.

#### TABLE 15 (Continued)

#### TECHNIQUE USED IN THE SERVICE CLASSIFICATION SCORING SYSTEM

G. Allowing a score proportional to one point for each 100 miles of the direct airline distance from base to reference, add an amount equal to half of the excess over the allowable score (e.g. a score of 5.0 at 532 miles remains at score 5.0 without penalty; a score of 5.0 at 350 miles becomes 5.75, since only a score of 3.5 is allowable without penalty and half of 1.5 is .75).

- H. If flights of quality score 2 or better exist during both peak periods, go on to I; otherwise round the final result up if .50 or greater, down if less than .50. (Quality score is determined prior to H ignoring the time penalty.)
- Reduce the service score by .50 if there are flights of quality score 2 or better in two of the four-hour time periods (6:00 10:00 a.m., 10:01 a.m. 2:00 p.m., 2:01 6:00 p.m., 6:01 10:00 p.m.); by one point if three of these four-hour periods are covered; by two points if all periods are covered.
- J. Reduce the service score by an additional .25 if there are flights of quality score 1 in four or more of the eight two-hour time periods (6 8 a.m., 8:01 10:00 a.m., 10:01 a.m. 12:00 noon, 12:01 2:00 p.m., 2:01 4:00 p.m., 4:01 6:00 p.m., 6:01 8:00 p.m., 8:01 10:00 p.m.) with no more than three of the underlined periods missing; by .50 if there are 5 or more such flights with no more than two of underlined periods missing; by .75 if there are 6 or more such flights with no more than one underlined period missing; and by one point if there are 7 or more such flights with none of the underlined periods missing.

K. Round up or down as described in H.

a one-step change in air service as per the following equation:

 $y = 167.88e^{0.107x}$ 

where: y = change in patronage (percent) x = change in service level (in steps) r = 0.977 (correlation coefficient)

The data used in this regression are presented in Figure 6 along with a plot of the resultant service stimulation factor of 11.3 percent.

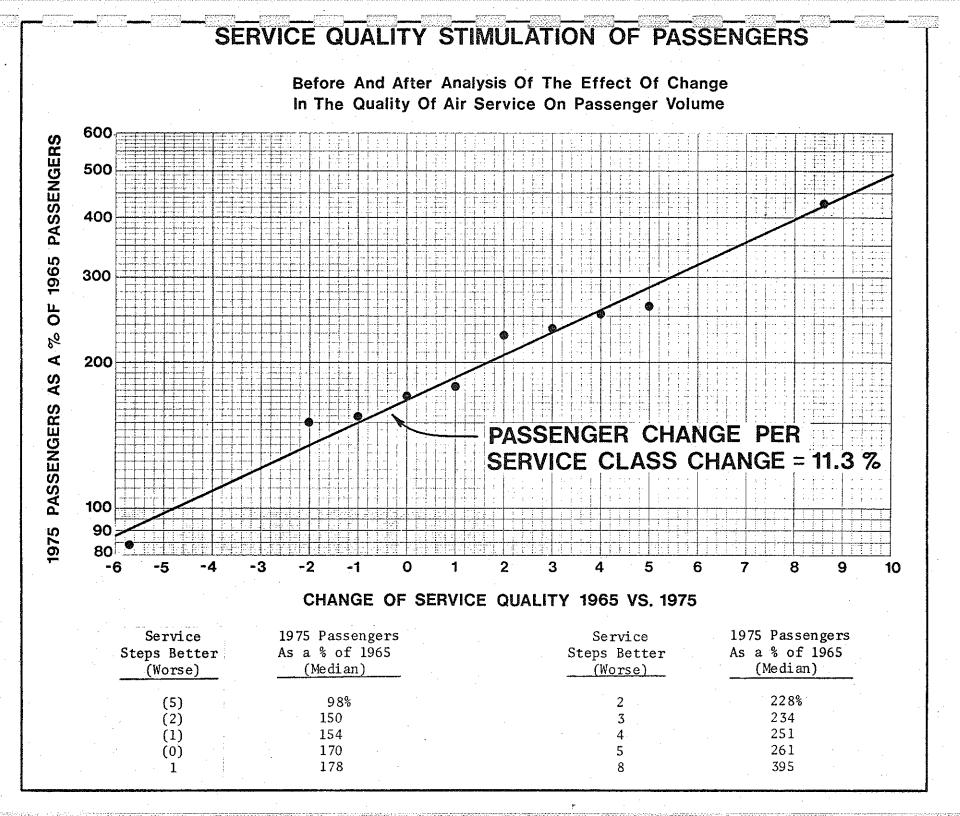
Growth in air traffic will occur regardless of a lack of improvement in air service. This is primarily due to increases in local population and changes in various socio-economic factors such as increases in per capita income and changes in type of employment. The rate of natural growth, determined as a "by-product" of the "Before and After" analysis, was found to be approximately 5.3 percent per year compounded. Based on historical trends, this amount of annual growth can be expected to occur independent of any market stimulation caused by service improvements. This rate can be derived from the location of the line in Figure 6 at the point which corresponds to no change in service quality (point zero).

Appendix D presents the complete results of the "Before and After" analysis. For each market studied, changes in both the number of enplaned passengers and service levels are described.

E. ESTIMATING PATRONAGE AND JUSTIFIED SERVICE LEVELS

The process of estimating patronage and justified service levels is iterative and may require several test applications of both the natural growth and stimulation factors.

The starting point is 1975 patronage (true origin and destination passengers) and distance between cities. From this, a "first pass" justified service level was computed for each market. The result was



69

FIGURE

then compared with the actual service. If a higher service level was justified, the stimulation factor was applied to the actual patronage multiplied by the number of steps existing service was found to be deficient. The resulting increase in demand may cause an even higher level of service to be warranted. In this case, the resulting patronage was stimulated again until a final justified service level and demand estimate were established.

The 1975 passenger demand estimate was then projected to 1977 and 1980, using the natural growth rate. If a higher service level was justified, the stimulation factor was again applied to the estimated 1977 or 1980 patronage. Resulting demand estimates are shown in Table 16.

> Example. The Flint-Milwaukee market is used to illustrate the method employed. In 1975, the CAB estimated that 4,180 persons traveled by scheduled air service between these two cities. The distance between them is 211 miles. From Figure 5, level 4 service should have been provided. Actual service in 1975 was level 9, a five point deficiency. To determine what the patronage would have been had level 4 service been offered, the actual patronage was multiplied five times by the stimulation factor to obtain an estimate of 7,140. From Figure 5, this amount of patronage would justify level 3 service. Therefore, the stimulation factor was applied again to obtain a 1975 demand estimate of 7,950. To determine 1977 patronage, the 1975 estimated patronage was multiplied twice by the natural growth factor to obtain the estimate of 8,810 at level 3 service. The same method was used to estimate 1980 patronage. In this case, the application of the natural growth factor produces a patronage estimate justifying level 2 service. Consequently, the stimulation factor was applied once more to obtain 1980 demand estimate of 11,450.

#### AVERAGE CURRENT AND PROSPECTIVE AIR SERVICE DEFICIENCIES FOR MICHIGAN MARKETS

		1975	Service Quality						Estimated O-D Pass.			Deficiency					
		True O-D	Actual		Required		ed	Steps Deficient		At Required Service			Points (000)				
City - Pair	Distance	Passenger	י 75 י	77	1975	1977	1980	1975	1977	1980	1975	1977	1980	1975	1977	1980	
Alpena																	
- Chicago	306	980	6	7	NR	6	6	-	1	1	980	1090	1270	-	1	1	
Detroit																	
- Escanaba	305	3370	7	7	4	4	4	3	3	3	4650	5150	6020	14	13	15	
- Grand Rapids	126	22550	-1	0	-1R	-1R	-1R	-	1	1	22550	25000	29190		25	29	
- Hancock	425	8050	9	7	3	3	3	6	4	4	15300	16970	19810	92	51	68	
- Iron Mountain	345	3990	8	7	4	4	4	4	3	3	6120	6790	7920	24	20	24	
- Ironwood	466	1570	10	10	6	6	5	4	4	5	2410	2670	3470	10	11	17	
- Marquette	363	9200	8	8	3	3	2	5	5	6	15710	17420	22640	79	87	136	
- Menominee	295	1590	6	6	6	6	5	_	_	1	1590	1760	2290	· -	_	2	
- Sault Ste Marie	294	4200	6	5	4	4	4	2	1	1	5200	5770	6740	10	6	7	
- Traverse City	207	18020	2	2	i	1	i	1	1	1	20060	22240	25970	20	22	26	
- flavelse city	207	10020	2	-	*	-	-		Ť		20000	22240	20070	20	~		
Escanaba			_	_			_	_	_						_		
- Chicago	267	4260	5	5	4	4	3	1	1	2	4740	5260	6830	5	5	14	
- Lansing	238	3510	7	7	4	3	3	3	4	4	4840	5970	6970	15	24	23	
- Milwaukee	195	1590	7	5	5	4	4	2	1	1	1970	2440	3360	4	2	3	
Flint																	
- Cleveland	145	8100	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	8100	10000	11670	-	10	12	
- Milwaukee	211	4180	9	7	3	3	2	6	4	5	7950	8810	11450	48	35	57	
Grand Rapids																	
- Cleveland	216	21900	2	2	1	1R	1R	1	1	1	24370	27030	31560	24	27	32	
- Hancock	330	1770	6	6	6	6	5	-	-	1	1770	1960	2550	-	-	3	
- Iron Mountain	240	1550	6	6	5	5	5	1	1	1	1730	1910	2230	2	2	2	
- Marquette	271	2840	6	5	5	4	4	1	1	1	3160	3900	4550	3	4	5	
- Milwaukee	120	16020	i	1	-1	-1	-1	2	2	2	19850	22000	25690	40	44	51	
- Minneapolis	408	15820	3	3	3	3	2	_	-	1	15820	17540	22800	_	-	23	•
- Traverse City	128	1160	4	6	4	4	· 4	-	2	2	1160	1290	1500	-	3	3	
- mayerse drey	140	1100	-	v		-			-	-	1100	1450	1000		v		
Hancock													· .				
- Lansing	358	3780	8	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	5800	6430	7510	23	13	15	
- Minneapolis	277	900	12	11	NR	NR	5	~	-	6	900	1000	2470	-	-	15	
Iron Mountain																	
- Lansing	273	2300	7	7	5	5	4	2	2	3	2850	3160	4110	6	8	12	
Ironwood	·. ·																
	750	3800	7	6	4	4	4	3	2	2	5240	5810	6780	11	12	14	
- Chicago - Milwaukee	350 279	1930	6	6	4 5	4 5	4	5 1	2	1	2150	2380	2780	2	2	3	
_ MI 1W91KAA	279	1330		•						1	2.1.10	2.301	2700				

() - (o t)

29525

72

### TABLE 16 (Cont'd)

		ual	Service Quality Required Steps Deficient					Estimated O-D Pass. At Required Service			Deficiency Points (000)					
City - Pair	Distance	True O-D Passenger	175		1975	_ 1977	1980	1975	1977	1980	1975	quirea s 1977	1980	1975	1977	) 1980
(alamazoo						•••						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				• • • • •
- Cleveland	202	5920	7	7	2	2	2	5	5	5	10110	11210	13090	51	56	65
- Milwaukee	129	2310	6	6	3	2 3 5	2	3	3	4	3180	3530	4590	10	11	18
- Minneapolis	426	4530	4	5	5	5	4	-	-	1	4530	5020	6530	-	-	7
ansing										÷						
- Cleveland	171	11830	2	2	1	1	1	1	. 1	1	13170	14600	17050	13	15	17
- Marquette	298	4770	7	7	4	4	3	3	3	. 4	6580	7290	9480	20	22	38
- Menominee	222	900	6	8	NR	6	5	-	2	3	900	1240	1610	-	2	5
- Minneapolis	455	8980	4	4	4	4	3		-	1	8980	9960	12940	-		13
Manistee											- ·					
- Chicago	182	1250	10	10	4	. 4	4	6	6	.6	2380	2630	3080	14	16	18
Marquette											· .					
- Chicago	322	8470	6	5	3	3	3	3	2	2	11680	12950	15120	35	26	30
- Cleveland	453	1330	10	9	- 6	6	5	4	3	4	2040	2260	2940	8	7	12
- Milwaukee	248	3670	8	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	5630	6240	7290	23	12	15
- Minneapolis	296	2680	11	11	4	4	3	7	7	8	5670	6290	8170	40	57	65
łuskegon	· · ·														· · ·	
- Chicago	118	22640	0	0	-1R	-1R	-2R	1	1.	2	25200	27940	36310	25	28	36
ellston												· .				
- Chicago	295	8560	5	5	3	3	3	2	2	2	10600	11760	13730	21	24	28
Saginaw																
- Cleveland	185	14100	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	15690	17400	20320	16	17	20
Sault Ste Marie												-				
- Chicago	360	3490	8	8	5	4	4	3	4	4	4810	5940	6930	14	24	28
raverse City											1 - 1 1					
- Chicago	226	18590	- 3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	23030	25530	29810	46	51	60
- Cleveland	297	2930	8	7	4	4	4	4	3	3	4500	4990	5820	18	15	17
- Minneapolis	375	1750	8	9	6	5	5	2	4	4	2170	2680	3480	4	11	14

## AVERAGE CURRENT AND PROSPECTIVE AIR SERVICE DEFICIENCIES FOR MICHIGAN MARKETS

Note: NR denotes that a justified service level does not exist.

73

R indicates that restricted competition is warranted. Two or more carriers must offer nonstop and/or one-stop flights.

## F. AIR SERVICE DEFICIENCIES

Using the service classification scoring system, an evaluation of services offered in May, 1977 was completed. This step provided the necessary data to carry out a comparison of actual versus justified service level for 1977 and 1980.<sup>1/</sup> The analysis was performed for all intrastate markets and additionally for markets involving travel between Michigan points and six "gateway" airports: Chicago, Cleveland, Denver, Green Bay, Milwaukee, and Minneapolis. These six gateways serve as major connecting points for travel between Michigan cities and other more distant cities.

The next step was to establish the order of magnitude of the deficiency based on passenger demand at the justified service level. For each market, the number of steps deficient was multiplied by the projected number of true origin-destination passengers and divided by 1,000 to arrive at the number of points by which the market is deficient in the year of interest. As shown in Figure 5, markets exchanging less than 1,000 passengers annually only warrant class 8 or higher service. Such markets were excluded from this portion of the analysis as they cannot support single plane service on their own and, therefore, cannot provide a basis for the development of route proposals. In fact, at this level of demand, there are no required service levels.

Table 16 presents those study markets whose needs were identified in the preceding analyses as being undermet by present air services. Actual and justified service levels are shown along with the number of steps by which the market is deficient.

74.

I/ It was assumed that the quality of air service provided in 1980 would remain at 1977 levels.

The 339 markets meeting the original screening criteria for the "Before and After" analysis (214 interstate and 125 intrastate) were reduced during the deficiency analysis to 202 markets (81 interstate and 121 intrastate). For a presentation of the criteria used to select markets for the deficiency analysis see the first footnote on Table 20, page 78. In 1975, 35 of these were found to be deficient. Even though service improvements were made in some markets, the number of those found to be deficient increased to 40 in 1977. By 1980, the number of deficient markets is projected to increase to 46 unless a number of service improvements are made. These findings are summarized in Table 17.

#### TABLE 17

#### NUMBER OF DEFICIENT MARKETS

	197	75	19	77	1980				
Туре	<u>No.</u>	Percent	<u>No.</u>	Percent	No.	Percent			
Interstate	22	27.2	24	29.6	28	34.6			
Intrastate	13	10.7	16	13.2	18	14.9			
Total	35	17.3	40	19.8	46	22.8			

Table 17 shows that roughly 80 percent of existing markets are being adequately served by present carriers. Thus, a conclusion could be drawn that present air service is basically quite good. However, the table also indicates that the number of deficient markets is gradually increasing both for interstate and intrastate travel. This may seem surprising; the general belief has been that the quality of air service has been improving over time. However, the quality of air service provided must keep pace with the demand for better service.

Simply identifying the deficient markets isn't enough; the size of the deficiency is rather important. Size has two dimensions: the number

of steps deficient and the affected annual patronage. A market deficiency of one or two steps may seem unimportant. However, it may be quite significant if appreciable patronage is affected. The reverse situation also holds. These two dimensions have been combined together and treated as a simple measure (deficiency points). The number of points by which each market is or will be deficient is shown in Table 16. The number of markets falling into five different severity categories is shown in Table 18.

ľ

### TABLE 18

Severity	1975		19	77	1980		
(deficiency points)	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	
0 to 9	9	26	11	28	11	24	
10 to 19	10	29	12	30	16	35	
20 to 29	8	23	10	25	8	17	
30 to 59	6	17	6	15	6	13	
60 and up	2	6	1	3	5	11	
Average (deficient markets)	22.6		20.5		24.3		

### SEVERITY OF DEFICIENT MARKETS

This table shows that 55 to 60 percent of deficiencies are fairly small

(less than 20 deficiency points). While the average deficiency decreased somewhat between 1975 and 1977, this decrease was more than offset by the increased number of markets found to be deficient. By 1980, the average deficiency is projected to increase by nearly 20 percent over 1977 unless service improvements are made. More importantly, the number of severely deficient markets is anticipated to increase substantially (from one to five).

The second dimension of deficiency, that of number of passengers annually affected, is considered in the calculation of deficiency points. It is important, however, to put this dimension into perspective by comparing the numbers of passengers affected by deficiencies with the total number of passengers exchanged (study markets only). Although only 24.3% of the number of markets studied were projected to have deficiencies in 1980, these markets were carrying 44% of the total 1975 O-D passengers who travelled by air in those markets analyzed. Table 19 indicates how extensive the deficiencies are when viewed in terms of the number of passengers affected.

### TABLE 19

### NUMBER OF 1975 O-D PASSENGERS IN DEFICIENT MARKETS (1980 Deficiencies)

Туре	1975 O-D Pass. in Markets Analyzed	1975 O-D Pass. in Deficient Markets (1980)	As a % of Pass. in Markets Analyzed	% of Total Pass. Affected (By Type)
Interstate	516,080	202,510	39%	68%
Intrastate Total	153,980	95,120 297,630	61% 44%	32%
IULAI	070,000	297,030	440	-

Finally, the location of the deficiency is also rather important, especially in developing new or supplemental services. Table 20 shows the number of interstate and intrastate markets found to be deficient and the severity involved by Air Carrier Airport for 1977 and 1980. Within a given airport, the proportion of deficient markets can range up to nearly 50 percent. Particularly affected are Detroit, Escanaba,

	TABLE	20	

MARKETS	ANALYZED	AND	DEFICIENCIES	FOUND	

				Markets Fo	und Deficien	t in 1	977 <u>4(</u>		Markets Fou	nd Deficient	in 198	$\frac{2}{2}$			Perce	ntae
Michigan Air	Markets.	Analyzed for De	eficiencies <sup>1/</sup>	Number			Sever	ity		Number		Sev	eri	ty	of Ma _Defic	rket
Carrier Airports	Interstate	Intrastate	Total	Interstate	Intrastate	Total	1 2 3	4 5	Interstate	Intrastate	Total	12	3	4 5	1977	198
Alpena	3	10	13	1	0	1			1	0	7				8	P
Battle Creek	ō	0	0	ō	0	0			0	ō	ō	-			ñ	Č
Benton Harbor	5	15	20	0	0	0.			0	ō	õ				õ	č
Detroit City	0	19	19	0	9	9	223	1111	0	9	9	22	3	2	47	47
Escanaba	4	11	15	2	2	4	2 1 1		2	2	4	12	1		27	27
Flint	4	16	20	2	0	2	1 1	1	2	0	2	1		1	10	10
Grand Rapids	6	14	20	2	4	6	3 2	1	3	5	8	4	2	2	30	40
lancock/Hough <b>ton</b>	4	12	16	0	2	2		1	1	3	4	12		1	13	25
rcn Mountain	5	12	17	Û		3	2 1		0	3.	3	11	1		18	18
ronwood/Ashland	6	13	19	2	1	3	12		2	1	3	1 2			16	16
ackson	4	• 7	11	Û	0	0			0	0	0				0	0
(alamazoo	5	13	18	2	0	2	{ { I }	11	3	0	3	111	1 1	1	11	17
Lansing	6	16	22	1	5	6	2 2 2		2	5	7	14	1	1	27	- 32
anistee	2	5	7	1	0	1			1	0	1	1			14	14
larquette	6	12	18	4	3	7	2 1 2	1 1	4	3	7	12	1.1:	2 2	39	-39
lenominee/Marinette	5	9	14	0	2	2	2		0	2	2	2			14	14
tuskegon	4	10	14	1	0	1			1	0	1			ι]	.7	7
ellston	2	9	11	· 1	0	1	1		1	0	1		1		9	9
aginaw	3	14	17	1	0	1	1		1	0	1		1		6	e
Sault Ste. Marie	4	12	16	1.	1	2	11 1		1	1	2	11	1		13	1.
Traverse City	3	14	17	3	2	5	1 2 1	11	3	2	5	12	1	1	29	29
Fotals	81	121	202	24	16	40			28	18	46				20	23

1/ Originally, 214 interstate and 125 intrastate markets met the screening criteria. The number of interstate markets was further reduced by requiring the non-Michigan

The number of interstate markets was further reduced by requiring the non-Michigan point to be one of six gateway cities: Chicago, Cleveland, Denver, Green Bay, Milwaukee, and Minneapolis. Duluth was also considered as a gateway city for several stations located in the Western Upper Peninsula. Unreliable patronage data and other difficulties accounted for the small reduction in intrastate markets.

\_2/ Based on the following points:

1

1 0 - 9 deficiency points 2 10 -19 deficiency points 3 20 -29 deficiency points 4 30 -59 deficiency points 5 60 up deficiency points

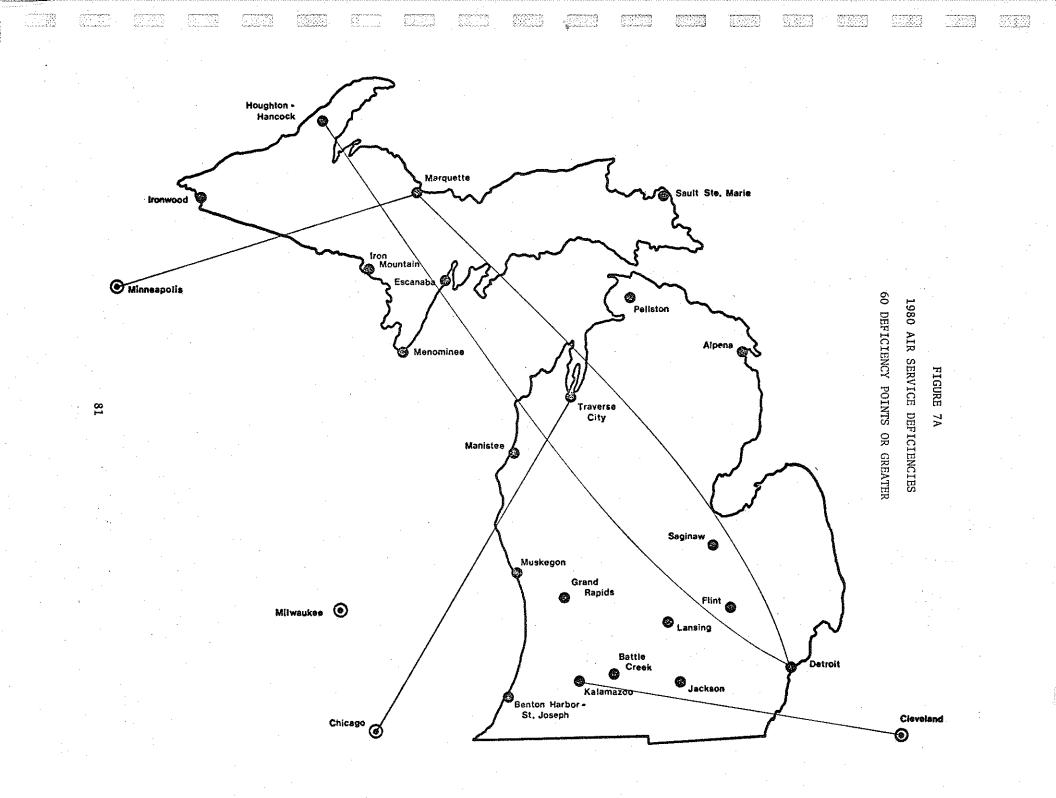
78

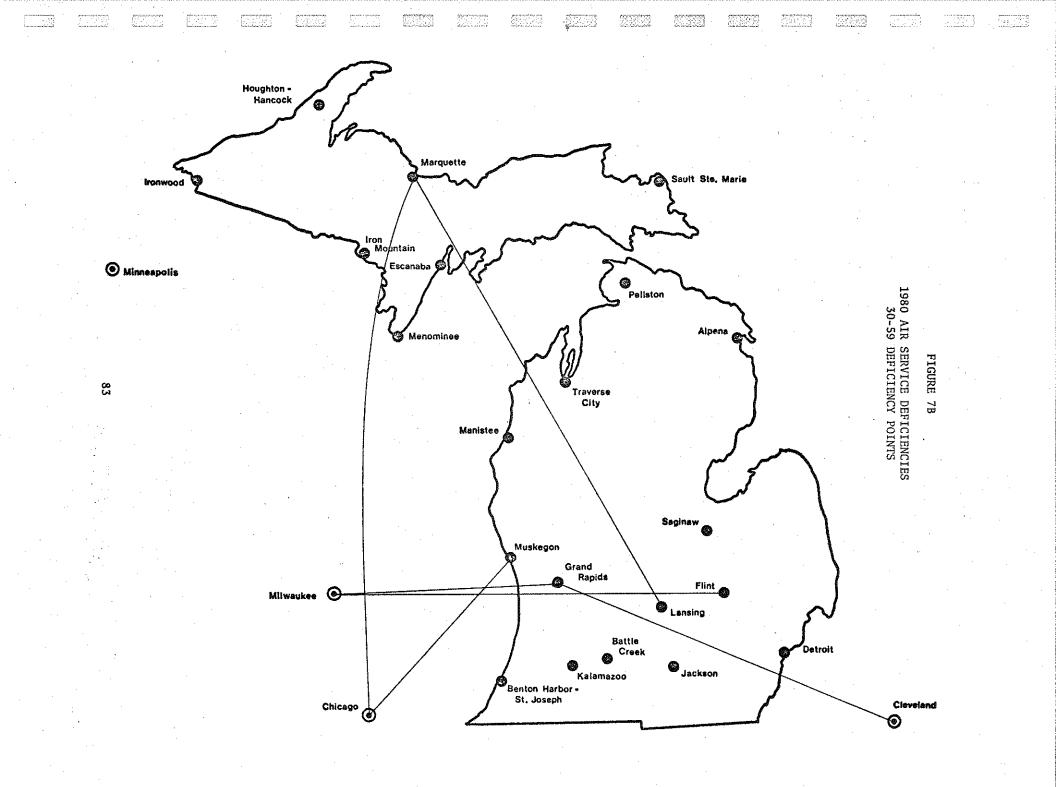
972 (77)

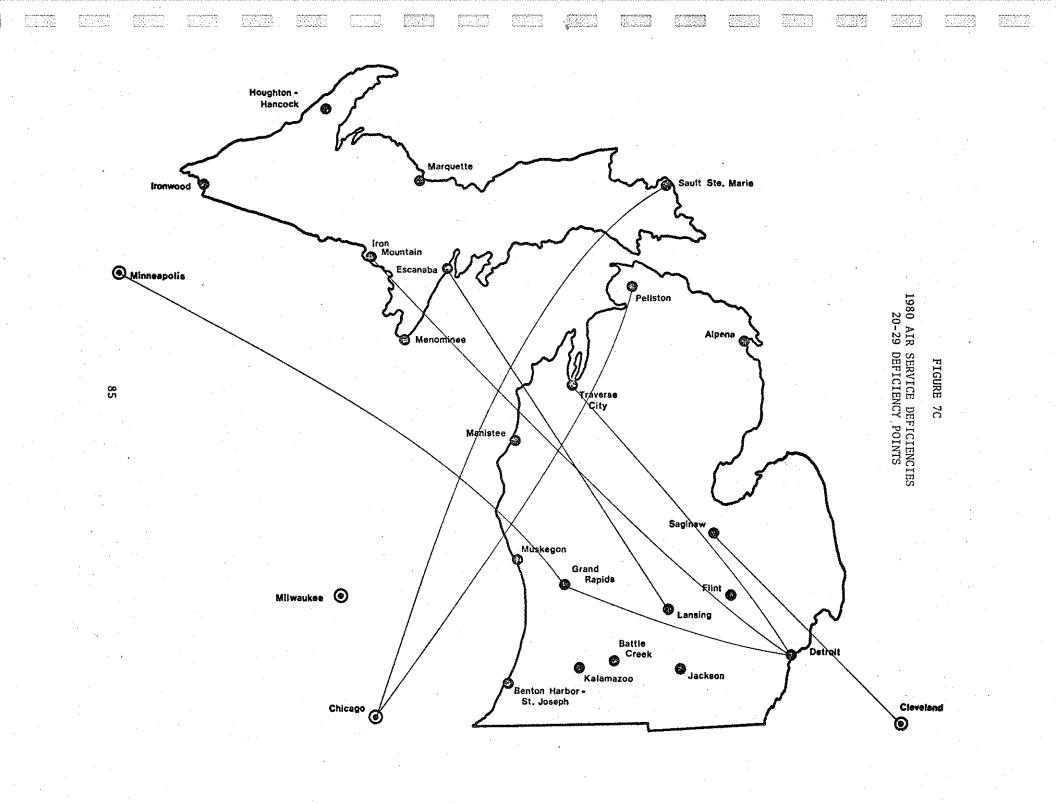
Grand Rapids, Lansing, Marquette, and Traverse City. The results shown in Table 20 have also been shown graphically in Figures 7A - 7E. These figures visually identify the deficient interstate and intrastate markets grouped into five severity categories.

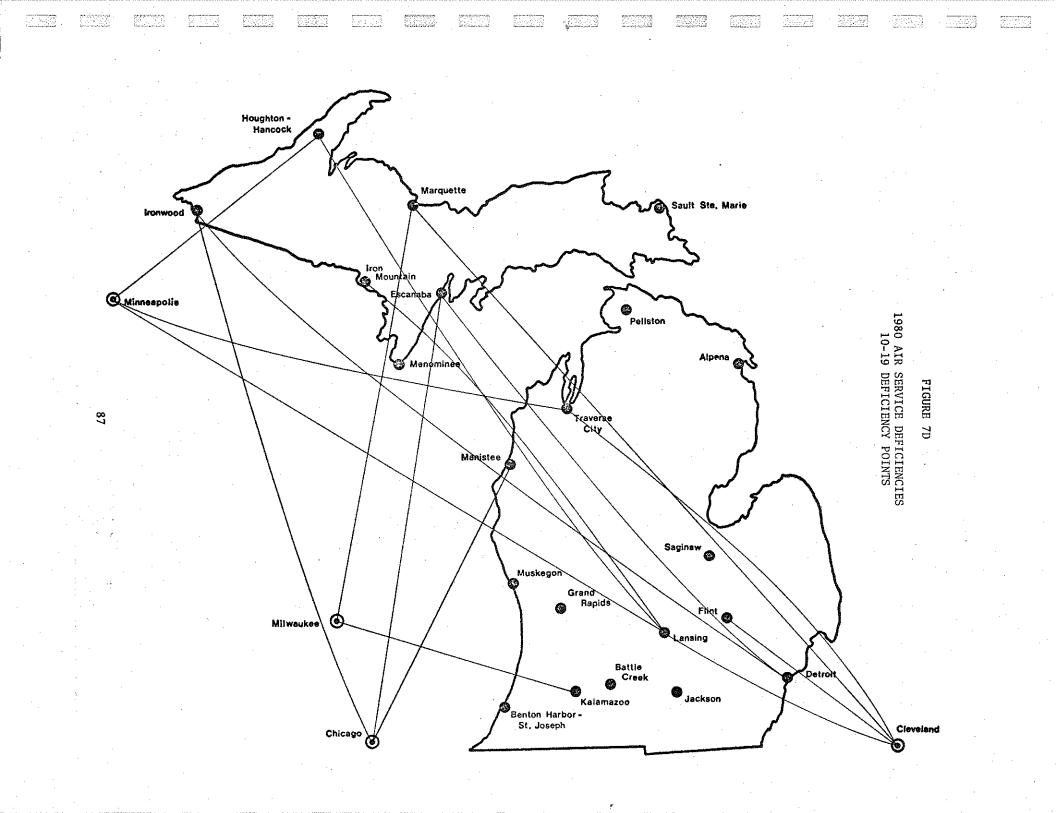
dina.

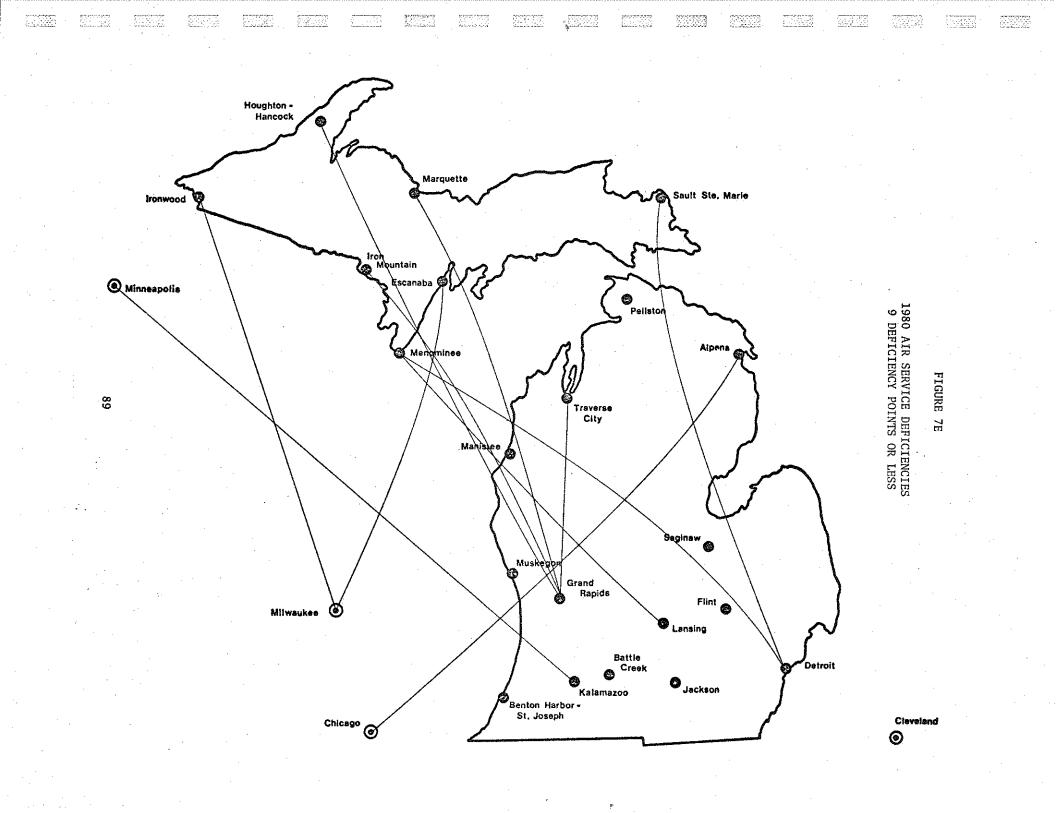
L. Acro











#### IV. DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF SERVICE OPTIONS

The development and evaluation of alternative service options to resolve the needs identified in the preceding chapter had to be done using a "trial and error" process whereby a service was first proposed and then tested to see whether it satisfactorily resolved the deficiency and was economically feasible. Feasibility meant that the revenue from passenger service must be adequate to cover the total operating cost incurred in providing the service. Secondary considerations included logical spatial patterns, efficient use of aircraft, and providing service commensurate with demand.

A. PRELIMINARY SERVICE PROPOSALS

As a first cut at developing service proposals, displays were prepared for 1975 service showing the different ranges of deficiency. These were similar to those presented in Figures 7A - 7E. Deficient markets were assembled into route proposals based on the lines of travel demand. The most seriously deficient markets provided the "backbones" for these proposals. Several rules were adopted to guide the development of service proposals.

- In order to insure a break-even operation, average per mile passenger load factors of at least 0.6 (that is 60 percent utilization of the total seat miles provided) were sought.
- The minimum acceptable service frequency on any route was assumed to be two round trips per day (one each during the A.M. and P.M. peak periods).
- Markets (city pairs) separated by 100 miles or less were assumed to exchange no air passengers.
- A maximum of two intermediate stops per route (four stations served) was adopted in order to insure adequate service quality.

- Each route was to be structured so that service to at least one of the seven gateway airports was provided.
- In developing the initial passenger forecasts, a per step stimulation factor of 12.5 percent was assumed based on work done by others in Muskegon and Grand Rapids and the preliminary results of the "before and after" analysis. No natural growth factor was applied.

Using these rules and the market deficiency displays, several alternative route and system service proposals were developed. These proposals were designed to serve all of the markets in the top three deficiency categories (those with 20 or more deficiency points) and then to provide as much service as possible to the remaining smaller markets (1 to 19 deficiency points).

Each service proposal was then scored to determine its suitability for resolving market deficiencies. Following this, preliminary passenger forecasts were prepared.

The most promising proposals were then presented to the Technical Advisory Committee at an informal workshop session. This committee consisted of representatives of the State of Michigan, airline companies providing service in the state, the Federal Aviation Administration, and other interested public agencies. During the session, each of the service proposals was described in detail. The reactions and suggested modifications of the Advisory Committee were then recorded for use in preparing final service proposals.

The preliminary service proposals consisted of nine separate routes providing either supplemental  $\frac{1}{}$  or full replacement service. In addition to these new service proposals, six markets were also cited in which

1/ The term supplemental service as used in this report should be considered as additional scheduled service.

additional service by the existing carrier was the best alternative for providing the justified level of service. Figure 8 shows these preliminary service proposals.

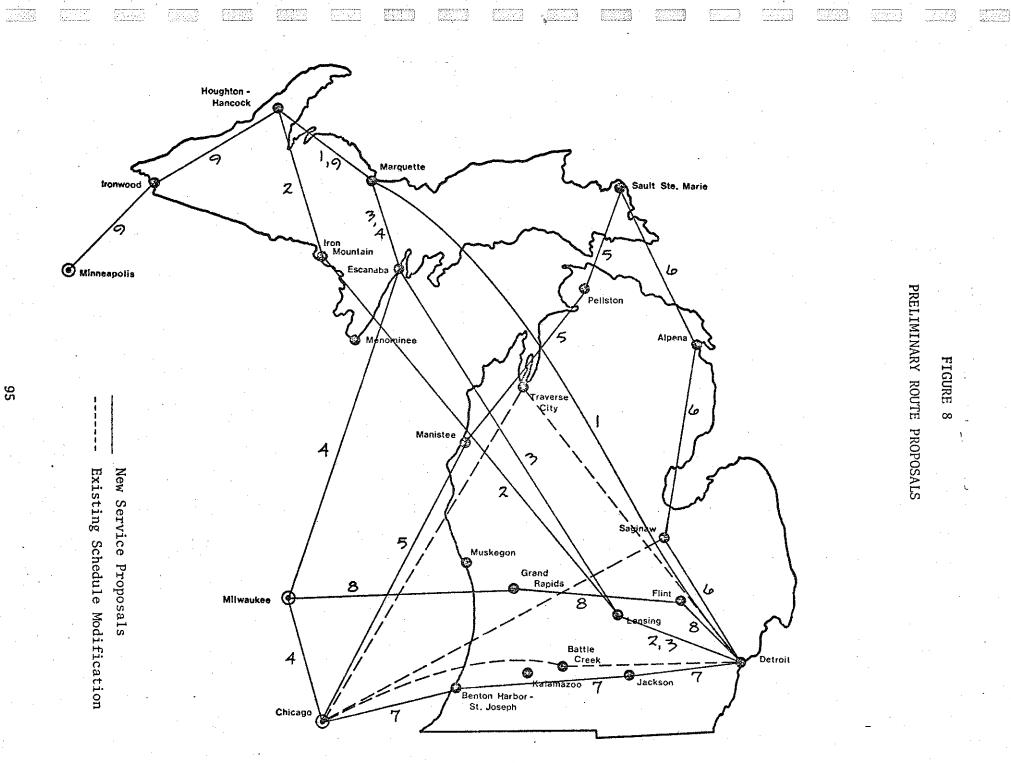
B. FINAL SERVICE PROPOSALS

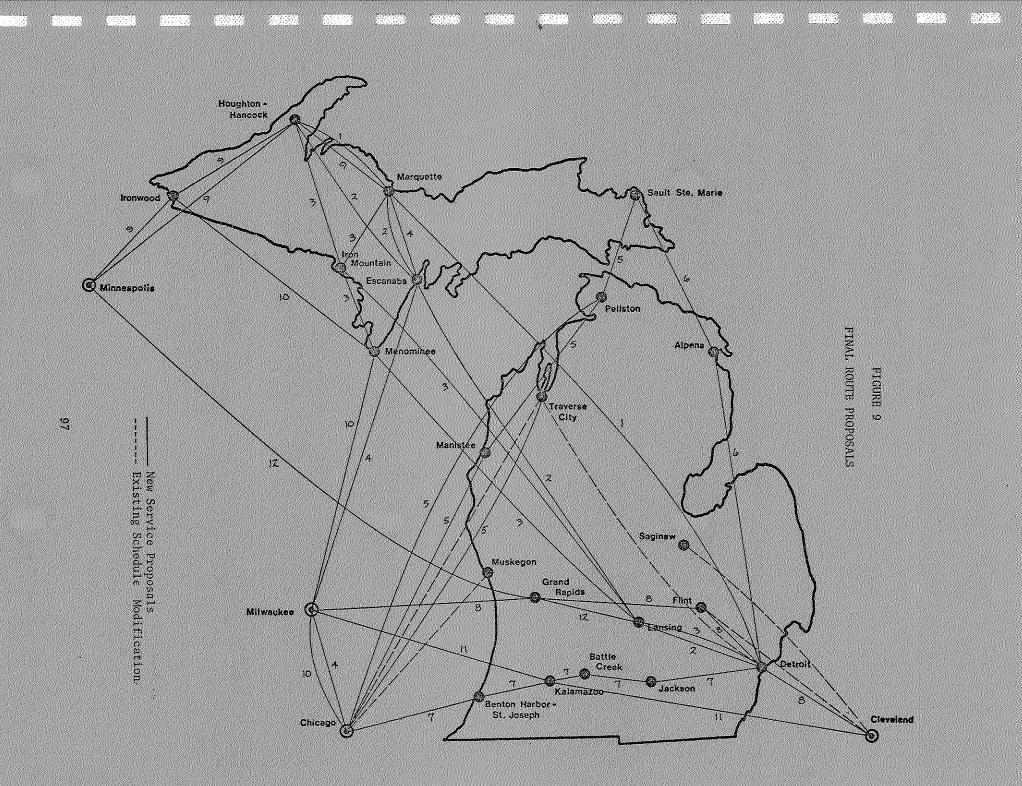
While the process used to develop final service proposals was similar to that just described, several rather important refinements were made which resulted in a far more rigorous evaluation procedure. These process changes are discussed below.

#### Developing Final Route Proposals

Final route proposals were developed starting with the preliminary proposals, the routing modifications suggested by the Technical Advisory Committee, the analysis of 1977 and 1980 service deficiencies shown in Table 16 and the results of the qualitative analyses described in Chapter II. The object was to design routings which would respond to the most significant deficiencies and then, through route extensions and modifications, also respond to as many of the lower order deficiencies as feasible while still maintaining required service levels in the major markets. Final route proposals are shown in Figure 9. Selecting Appropriate Service Parameters

In the preliminary analysis, the service frequency, aircraft type, and the economics of the proposed service were dealt with in a general way. In the final analysis, however, it became essential that these service parameters be specified as carefully and precisely as possible so that the economic feasibility of the route could be established. Since proposals may ultimately be solicited from operators to provide





おとう ふまやく あいやく あいやくやく いっかん やくしょうい

.

these services, the practicality and workability of these routes had to be determined beforehand.

Following the establishment of routes, the next step was to consider what type of operation and service frequency should be required. Four different operating scenarios were defined to address the question of type of operation:

Case A - Jet Service by a Certificated Carrier Case B - Propeller Service by a Certificated Carrier Case C - Jet Service by a Commuter Carrier Case D - Propeller Service by a Commuter Carrier.

These four cases respond to the distinctions made in the Service Classification Scoring System between certificated and commuter operations and between jet and propeller service. The cases are presented in order from the most desirable (Case A) to the least desirable (Case D).

Three different frequency levels were also specified:

Frequency 2 - Two round trips each weekday, one during each of the peak periods, and one round trip each weekend day at mid-day.

Frequency 3 - Three round trips each weekday, one during each of the peak periods and one at mid-day. Two Saturday round trips, one at mid-morning and one at mid-afternoon. One Sunday round trip at mid-day.

Frequency 4 - Four round trips each weekday, one during each of the peak periods, one at mid-morning and one at mid-afternoon. Two round trips each weekend day, one at mid-morning, and one at mid-afternoon.

For each final route proposal, an evaluation was made of the service

option corresponding to the appropriate  $\frac{1}{}$  operating scenarios and level of frequency. Initially, this provided up to twelve different combinations (3 frequencies x 4 cases). However, if following subsequent steps, no economically feasible alternative had been developed, additional frequencies were analyzed.

### Preparing Patronage and Revenue Forecasts

The Service Classification Scoring System process described in Chapter III provided the mechanism fo. developing patronage estimates under the new service assumptions. Two distinct sub-tasks were involved, (1) developing forecasts for total traffic in each market being studied, and then (2) developing market shares in those markets where some competition between new and existing services would exist. Each service option within each market was evaluated using the Service Classification Scoring System. The resulting scores were then compared to the justified service level determined from the analysis described in Chapter III. This comparison served as a basis for determining how well each service option resolved the market deficiencies.

Appropriate scenarios were established by determining which case adequately resolved all market deficiencies on a particular route and then analyzing it and all lower order cases. For example, given a route serving three cities - X, Y, and Z and by analysis, determining the service deficiencies between X and Y can be fully resolved by Case C (commuter jet) service, between X and Z by Case B service and between Y and Z by Case C service, then Case B is the most appropriate scenario and it along with all lower order scenarios (namely C and D) would be analyzed. Case A service would be totally unwarranted in this example.

In addition, each market was assessed in terms of the aggregate or overall quality of both new and existing services. This aggregate score was used as the basis for developing total market patronage estimates for both 1977 and 1980. Then, using the individual scores of the competing services (new vs. existing and/or new vs. new), the proportion of the total market using each of the services was estimated. The method used to proportion the patronage favored the higher quality services and, in fact, services scoring two or more points below the best service were assumed to carry no passengers. This should not be construed to mean that, for example, a service from Houghton-Hancock to Detroit with four intermediate stops (quality score 5 service) will not carry any passengers from Houghton if competitive one-stop service to Detroit (quality score 2) is introduced, but rather that the quality 5 service will not carry any passengers to Detroit as long as seats are available on the quality 2 service. The quality 5 service will continue to carry passengers from Houghton to intermediate stations and from intermediate stations to Detroit. The following example illustrates the procedure used to proportion patronage in competitive markets.

> Example. Assume that the six flights presently operated between Flint and Cleveland will continue to be operated unchanged. It is proposed that new certificated propeller service be instituted. The first step in determining market shares was to score all services to be operated in this market. The percentage of the total market carried by each of these flights was assumed to be proportional to the inverse of the service score. Present (1977) services are summarized as follows:

No. of One-Way Flights (A)	Service Score (B)	Proportion (A) x <u>1</u> (B)
2	1	2.00
3	2	1.50
2	3	.67

The proposed flights will all be of service level 1 in quality. Therefore, the two existing flights of service level 3 were excluded from the calculation of market shares (score is two steps below than that of the best flights). The market share of the proposed services is dependent on the frequency of operation as shown below.

	Proposed Service			Existing Service	Market Share		
No.	of One-Way Flights (A)	Service Score (B)	Proportion 1 (A)x(B)	(Y) Total Proportion	of New Service (X) (X) + (Y)		
	4 6 8	1 1 1	4.00 6.00 8.00	3.50 3.50 3.50	53% 63% 69%		

Once the patronage in each market for each route proposal had been determined, the final step leading up to development of revenue forecasts was to determine the appropriate fare structure for 1977 and 1980. This was accomplished by extracting from the OAG the current (May, 1977) fare charged by certificated carriers and commuter carriers in those markets where service is currently reported. These fares were used directly. For markets where no service presently exists (and thus no fare has been established), a statistical regression of fare versus distance was performed for each carrier type. This resulted in two fare estimating equations, one to determine certificated carrier fares and one to determine commuter fares. These equations were used to determine the remaining 1977 fares.

1980 fares were calculated directly from the 1977 fares by assuming an annual fare increase of 10 percent per year compounded over the threeyear period. The rate of increase percent was determined based on historical data developed earlier in the study. The established trend was assumed to be valid through 1980. The resulting 1977 fare structures by carrier type are presented in Table 21.

TABLE	21

ONE-WAY	AIR	FARES	-	1977

Mar	ket	Distance (Miles)	Certificated Fare (\$)	Commuter Fare (\$)
Alpena	- Cleveland	300	52.00	46.00*
ripona	Detroit	206	43.00	36.00*
	Saginaw	110	34.00	25.00*
	Sault Ste. Marie	140	36.00*	
	Saure Ste. Marte	140	30.00	28.00*
Battle Creek	- Chicago	132	35.00*	34.00
	Detroit	108	32.00*	33.00
	Jackson	40	25.00*	17.00*
Benton Harbor	- Chicago	71	30.00	20.00*
	Detroit	168	39.00	31.00*
	Jackson	102	32.00*	24.00*
	Kalamazoo	42	25.00*	17.00*
Detroit	- Escanaba	317	60.00	48.00*
	Flint	53	25.00	18.00*
	Grand Rapids	144	32.00	29.00*
,	Hancock	432	69.00	59.00
	Iron Mountain	354	59.00	52.00
	Jackson	66	27.00	20.00*
	Kalamazoo	126	33.00	26.00*
	Lansing	79	28.00	25.00
	Marquette	378	65.00	56.00
	Menominee	301	57.00	46.00*
	Saginaw	96	30.00	23.00*
	Sault Ste. Marie	346	56.00	51.00*
Escanaba	- Chicago	269	51.00	47 00+
uscanaba	Hancock	120	34.00	43.00*
	Lansing	238		26.00
	-	238 61	52.00 27.00	46.00*
	Marquette			19.00*
	Milwaukee	195	43.00	34.00*
Flint	- Cleveland	147	31.00	29.00*
	Grand Rapids	91	30.00*	23.00*
	Milwaukee	211	63.00	62.00
Grand Rapids	- Cleveland	216	37.00	38.00*
	Hancock	340	58.00	51.00*
	Lansing	48	24.00	18.00*
	Marquette	271	51.00	43.00*
	Milwaukee	120	30.00	26.00*
	Minneapolis	400	56.00	56.00*
lancock	- Cleveland	556	82:00	75.00
	Iron Mountain	95	32.00	23.00*
	Ironwood	95	31.00*	23.00*
	Lansing	370	61.00	53.00
	Marquette	69	28.00*	15.00
	Menominee	148	38.00	29.00*
	Minneapolis	268	50.00*	43.00*
Iron Mountain	- Lansing	275	51,00*	43.00*
			~** • • • •	
ron woundarn	Marquette	67	27.00	20.00*

NOTE: \*Denotes estimated fare.

1000

Statute -

£.

10

TABLE 21
----------

ONE-WAY	AIR	FARES	- 1977	(Cont'd)

Market		Distance (Miles)	Certificated Fare (\$)	Commuter Fare (\$)
Ironwood	- Chicago	384	59.00	56.00*
	Marquette	164	39.00*	31.00*
	Menominee	160	40.00	30.00*
	Milwaukee	310	51.00	47.00*
	Minneapolis	173	45.00	32.00*
Jackson	- Chicago	173	39.00	32.00*
- -	Kalamazoo	60	27.00	19.00*
Kalamazoo	- Chicago	113	34.00	25,00*
	Cleveland	202	39.00	35.00*
	Milwaukee	129	39.00	27.00*
Lansing	- Marquette	299	59.00	51.00
U	Menominee	222	45.00*	37.00*
	Minneapolis	448	70.00*	63.00*
Manistee	- Chicago	182	44.00	33.00*
	Pellston	127	34.00*	27.00*
	Sault Ste. Marie	193	42.00*	34.00*
	Traverse City	58	27.00*	19.00*
Marquette	- Chicago	330	57.00	50.00*
-	Cleveland	487	76.00	67.00*
	Menominee	120	34.00*	26.00*
	Milwaukee	256	49.00*	41.00*
	Minneapolis	337	58.00*	50.00*
Menominee	- Chicago	224	45.00	38.00*
	Milwaukee	150	38.00	29.00*
Pellston	- Chicago	309	54.00	47.00*
	Sault Ste. Marie	66	29.00	20.00*
	Traverse City	69	29.00	20.00*
Saginaw	- Cleveland	190	35.00	34.00*
	Sault Ste. Marie	250	48.00*	41.00*
Sault Ste. Marie	- Chicago	375	62.00	55.00*
	Cleveland	440	62.00	62.00*
	Traverse City	135	35.00	28.00*
Traverse City	- Chicago	240	49.00	39.00*

NOTE: \*Denotes estimated fare.

Finally, from the patronage forecasts, fares, and service parameters, passenger revenue forecasts were developed for each route for each case/frequency option. Forecasts for the most promising options are presented in a summary table (Table 30) at the end of this chapter.

### Estimating Service Cost

The costs associated with providing air service are generally grouped into four categories. These are:

- Flyaway Costs the costs of purchasing aircraft including appropriate avionics. These costs consist of interest expense paid on borrowed capital and/or interest income foregone on committed capital used to purchase flight equipment.
- Direct Operating Costs the costs associated with actually providing air service. Included are the costs of fuel and oil, maintenance, depreciation (of flight equipment only), hull and liability insurance and flight crew costs.
- Indirect Operating Costs the costs associated with ground side operations and passenger service. Included are depreciation (of ground equipment), aircraft and traffic servicing, passenger service, general and administrative, reservations and sales, and development and pre-operation costs.
- Return on Investment this category reflects the profit due on the equity of investors.

While the direct and indirect costs of providing new air service can be determined fairly readily from airline financial reports and manufacturers specifications, the costs in the other two categories are much less predictable because of the wide range of different capitalization options available. Rather than attempt to develop an average condition for such highly variable costs, flyaway costs and return on investment cost were omitted from the service cost analysis in favor of handling these costs on an individual case basis during the implementation stage of the project. However, assumptions described later in the evaluation section do tend to establish conditions having the effect of providing a "buffer" for these costs.

Direct operating costs (DOC) vary widely from operation to operation and among various types of aircraft. In order to estimate DOC, individual cost elements were estimated independently and then summed. Several sources of data were used to make these estimates. Included among them are: 

- 1. CAB semi-annual reports on operating costs and performance of certificated carriers.
- 2. Aircraft manufacturers' specifications.
- 3. Airline Transport Association operating cost summaries.
- 4. Commuter Airline Association of America data.
- 5. Various reports from commuter operators.

The first cost element to be estimated was crew costs. These are defined as salary paid to flight deck personnel (not flight attendants). Three variables were used to estimate crew costs. These are aircraft passenger capacity, type of power (propeller or jet) and size of crew required. The table below presents the estimated crew costs for all germane combinations of these variables.

ASSUMED CREW CC	)STS (\$7	/block	hour)
-----------------	-----------	--------	-------

Aircraft Spec	cifications		Persons/Cr	ew
Pass. Capacity	Power	1	2	3
0-9	Prop	\$18.00	\$ -	\$ -
10-19	Prop	-	30.00	
10-19	Jet	-	50.00	* <b>*</b>
20-30	Prop	-	50.00	-
20-30	Jet	· _	80.00	-
Over 30	Prop	-	150.00	-
31-50	Jet	-	180.00	-
Over 50	Jet	-	200.00	300.00

NOTE:

A summary of passenger capacity and power type for each aircraft is given in Chapter II, Table 6 (Page 23).

These estimates were based on reported crew costs for certificated carriers interpolated and extrapolated to cover the full range of craft size, crew size, and power options. Table 23 shows the resulting crew costs for those aircraft that were considered.

Another important element of DOC is the cost of fuel consumed in flight operations. Unfortunately, because neither the price paid for fuel or the amount of fuel consumed is reported in any uniform way to a regulatory body by commuter carriers, actual operating data on fuel costs for many of the aircraft being studied were unavailable. To fill this void, a procedure was developed to estimate these costs from manufacturers' specifications and from data reported by certificated carriers to

í

# TOTAL CREW COSTS

		Crew Costs Per Average
Aircraft:	Size of Flight Crew	Block Hour (\$)
	2	70
Beech 99	2	30
Boeing 727-200	3	3.00
Boeing 737-200	2	200
B-N. Islander	1	18
B-N Trilander	2	30
Canadair CL600	2	80
Cessna 402	1	18
D-B Falcon 50	2	50
deHav. Twin Otter	2	50
deHav. Dash 7	2	150
Convair 580	2	150
Convair 600	2	150
Douglas DC9-30	2	200
Douglas DC9-50	2	200
Piper Turbo Aztec F	1	18
Piper Navajo Chieftan	1	18
Shorts SD3-30	2	50
Swearingen Metro II	2	50
VFW-Fokker 614	2	180

the CAB.

The amount of fuel consumed per block hour can be subdivided into two parts, the fuel consumed at cruise speed and fuel consumed during taxi, take-off, landing, and maneuvering. The fuel consumed at cruise is a common statistic reported both by the manufacturers themselves, and in Janes.  $\frac{1}{}$  Using this statistic as a base, ratios of the fuel consumed at cruise per hour to the total fuel consumed per block hour by certificated carriers using aircraft of similar size and in similar stage lengths to those assumed appropriate for the study (100-200 miles) were developed. The average of these ratios was 1:1.15. This ratio was used to calculate total fuel consumed per block hour for those craft for which no operating experience was recorded.

Once the fuel consumed had been estimated, the next factor to be determined was the cost of fuel. The current average price paid per gallon of fuel by domestic trunk and local service carriers in June, 1977 was  $36.85 \notin .2$  This can be compared to  $89.5 \notin /gal$ . which was the average price charged by fixed base operators in the Albany, New York area in July, 1977. Since it was not reasonable to expect that the relatively small commuter operations being evaluated in this study could contract for fuel on quite such a favorable basis as the certificated carriers, nor was it reasonable

 <u>Janes' All The Worlds Aircraft, S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd.</u> London, 1977.
 <u>Index and Consumption Report, CAB, June, 1977.</u> to expect them to pay the full "at-the-pump" price, the following were adopted as compromise prices:

Fuel Type	Cost/Gallon
Jet fuel	57¢
100 octane gasoline	67¢

Applying these prices to the average fuel consumed per block hour for each aircraft being considered resulting in the fuel costs per average block hour shown in Table 25.

Maintenance and maintenance burden (M & MB) costs are costs associated with performing regularly scheduled and as required maintenance, repair and overhead on flight equipment. Also included are the costs of parts in stock and maintenance crew and shop overhead costs. For a typical operation, M & MB costs are related to three basic variables; aircraft size, number and type of engines, and cost and availability of replacement parts. From published reports and manufacturers' specification, the first two variables; aircraft size (as measured by passenger capacity) and number and type of engines, were related to average M & MB costs per block hour. These estimates are shown in Table 24.

#### TABLE 24

### AVERAGE MAINTENANCE AND MAINTENANCE BURDEN COSTS (Per Block Hour)

Aircraft Specifications				
Pass. Capacity	Engines and Type	M & MB Costs (\$)		
0-9	<b>2-</b> PP	30		
10-19	3-PP	50		
10-19	2-TP	60		
10-19	2-J	150		
20-30	2-TP	70		
20-30	2-J	175		
Over 30	2-TP	175		
	<b>4-</b> TP	150		
31-50	2-J	180		
Over 50	2-J	200		
Over 50	3–J	220		

11-14-1

www.ud.u.u.ko.u.

# FUEL CONSUMED AND FUEL COSTS

	Per Average Block Hour			
Aircraft:	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumed	Fuel Costs	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(gallons)	(\$)	
Beech 99	Jet	70	40	
Boeing 727-200	Jet	1300	745	
Boeing 737-200	Jet	900	510	
B-N Islander	100 Oct.	28	19	
B-N Trilander	100 Oct.	40	27	
Canadair CL600	Jet	500	287	
Cessna 402	100 Oct.	30	20	
D.B. Falcon 50	Jet	334	190	
deHav. Twin Otter	Jet	78	45	
deHav. Dash 7	Jet	250	143	
Convair 580	Jet	350	200	
Convair 600	Jet	275	158	
Douglas DC9-30	Jet	900	510	
Douglas DC9-50	Jet	1100	625	
Piper Turbo Aztec F	100 Oct.	24	16	
Piper Navajo Chieftan	100 Oct.	28	19	
Shorts SD3-30	Jet	100	57	
Swearingen Metro II	Jet	96	55	
VFW-Fokker 614	Jet	533	304	

The third variable, cost and availability of replacement parts, was used as the basis for increasing or decreasing these average costs for each aircraft being considered. For example, given two aircraft of the same size category and power, but one of U.S. manufacture and one foreign, it was assumed that the parts for the foreign aircraft would be both more costly and more difficult to get (implying a larger stock required). Estimated M & MB costs per block hour for each of the aircraft being considered are shown in Table 26.

Insurance costs are those costs incurred to cover passenger liability and aircraft damage claims in the event of accident. While insurance costs incurred by certificated carriers flying the larger Boeing, Douglas, and Convair aircraft were available from data reported to the CAB and ATA, documented scheduled flight experience for the smaller aircraft were generally unavailable. The following formula was used to estimate the insurance costs per average block hour for these aircraft:

Insurance Costs =  $\frac{SR \times n}{U} + \frac{HR \times c}{U}$ 

where:

SR = insurance cost per seat per year = \$285. HR = insurance rate for hull = 1% n = number of seats from aircraft specs c = aircraft cost from specs U = annual aircraft utilization = 2000 hours.

Depreciation cost is simply the decrease in aircraft value amortized over the useful life of the aircraft for passenger service. Again, the depreciation costs for aircraft in certificated service

No. Contraction

desta latan da

### ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE AND MAINTENANCE BURDEN COSTS

Aircraft:	\$/Block Hour	
Beech 99	60	
Boeing 727-200	220	
Boeing 737-200	200	
B-N Islander	40	
B-N Trilander	50	
Canadair CL600	175	
Cessna 402	30	
D-B Falcon 50	150	
deHav. Twin Otter	65	
deHav. Dash 7	150	
Convair 580	185	
Convair 600	165	
Douglas DC9-30	190	
Douglas DC9-50	220	
Piper Turbo Aztec F	20	
Piper Navajo Chieftan	30	
Shorts SD3-30	75	
Swearingen Metro II	60	
VFW-Fokker 614	200	

NOTE: A summary of passenger capacity and number and type of engines for each aircraft is given in Chapter II, Table 6 (page 23).

are readily available from CAB and ATA data. For other aircraft it was necessary to estimate these costs. The following formula was used to prepare these estimates.

Depreciation Cost = 
$$\frac{C \times (100 - S)}{U \times L}$$

where:

C = aircraft cost from specs

- S = assumed value of aircraft at end of useful life = 20% of new cost
- U = annual aircraft utilization = 2000 hours

L = useful life of aircraft assumed as follows:

Cost of Aircraft	<u>Useful Life</u>
over \$2 Million	16 years
\$.4 Million - \$2 Million	12 years
under \$.4 Million	8 years

Generally, the method used to estimate useful aircraft life is equivalent to stratifying by aircraft power type for the aircraft being considered. Under this method of stratification, category 1 (over \$2 Million) contains jet aircraft; category 2, turboprop aircraft; and category 3, piston-prop aircraft. The only exception to this equivalence is the deHavilland Dash 7 which, although it is a turboprop aircraft, costs over \$3 million. Because of its high initial cost, a 16-year service life is more appropriate. The results of the insurance and depreciation cost estimating pro-

cesses are shown in Table 27.

The method used to estimate five components of direct operating costs have been described in detail in the preceding section. Under the standardized method of cost accounting used by airline companies, these five components are the major contributors to DOC.

### ESTIMATED INSURANCE AND DEPRECIATION COSTS

	• •		Per Average	Block Hour
Aircraft:	Purchase Price	Seats	Insurance Cost	Depreciation Cost
Beech 99	\$ 800,000	15	\$5	\$ 25
Boeing 727-200	· _	_	5*	180*
Boeing 737-200	-	-	5*	125*
B-N Islander	220,000	9	3	13
B-N Trilander	400,000	17	4	23
Canadair CL600	5,000,000	30	27	123
Cessna 402	180,000	9	2	10
D-B Falcon 50	4,200,000	15	20	108
deHav. Twin Otter	720,000	20	. 8	26
deHav. Dash 7	3,100,000	50	25	80
Convair 580	· · ·	<u> </u>	6*	80*
Convair 600		-	4*	150*
Douglas DC9-30	· _ ·		13*	120*
Douglas DC9-50	útere:	-	17*	150*
Piper Turbo Aztec F	130,000	5	2	8
Piper Navajo Chieftan	210,000	9	3	12
Shorts SD3-30	1,150,000	30	10	40
Swearingen Metro II	1,000,000	20	8	37
VFW-Fokker 614	5,000,000	44	32	123

Utilization =	2000	hours	
% new cost =	1%		
Rate/Seat =	\$285		
Depreciation	to 20%	residual	at:

10000

craft cost	term		
>\$2M	16 years		
<b>\$.</b> 5M-\$2M	12 years		
<\$.5M	8 years		

\* From CAB and ATA Reports.

For the purposes of the study, several lesser cost categories have been assumed to be inconsequential. These include the cost of oil and the cost of rentals. From review of published data, it has been determined that oil costs are generally on the order of 0.1% of DOC. Rental charges are incurred only when some flight equipment is rented rather than purchased. It has been assumed that all flight equipment is purchased and the depreciation of purchased equipment has been included in the DOC estimates. A summary of the estimated DOC by each major component and total per average block hour for each of the nineteen aircraft considered in the study is present in Table 28. Throughout the cost-estimating process a conscious effort was made to estimate costs conservatively high. This effort is reflected in several of the assumptions described in the preceding section. For example, in estimating fuel costs, prices considerably higher than those reported by certificated carriers were used to reflect differences in the size of typical certificated operations versus those being considered in this study. Another conservative assumption was an annual utilization rate of 2000 hours used in estimating insurance costs and depreciation costs. Typically small airline companies tend to operate their equipment at 2500-3000 hours per year. Using 2000 rather than these values resulted in insurance and depreciation costs that were 25-50% higher than would have been the case otherwise.

-

In summary, the DOC presented in Table <sup>28</sup> reflect costs that have been estimated using real data and accepted industry estimating

# SUMMARY OF TOTAL DIRECT OPERATING COST

(Per Average Block Hour)

4

Aircraft:	Crew	Fuel	M & MB	Insurance	Depreciation	TDOC
Beech 99	\$ 30	\$ 40	\$ 60	\$5	\$ 25	\$ 160
Boeing 727-200	300	745	220	5	180	1450
Boeing 737-200	200	510	200	5	125	1040
B-N Islander	18	19	40	3	13	93
B-N Trilander	30	27	50	4	23	134
Canadair CL600	80	287	175	27	123	692
Cessna 402	18	20	30	2	10	80
D-B Falcon 50	50	190	150	20	108	518
deHav. Twin Otter	50	45	65	8	26	194
deHav. Dash 7	150	143	150	25	80	548
Convair 580	150	200	185	6	80	621
Convair 600	150	158	165	4	150	627
Douglas DC9-30	200	510	190	13	120	1033
Douglas DC9-50	200	625	220	17	150	1212
Piper Turbo Aztec F	18	16	20	2	8	64
Piper Navajo Chieftan	18	19	30	3	12	82
Shorts SD3-30	50	57	75	10	40	232
Swearingen Metro II	50	55	70	8	37	220
VFW-Fokker 614	180	304	180	32	123	819

formulae. However, since cost estimating is an area where some latitude is practiced, we have opted to estimate costs high to provide built-in insurance against recommending service proposals that ultimately will prove unprofitable.

Indirect operating costs (IOC) are those costs associated with the ground-side and passenger service portions of an airline's operations. Included are the costs of inflight cabin crew, development cost, depreciation of ground equipment, and general administration.

Within any particular class of air carrier, IOC when viewed as a percentage of Total operating costs (TOC), tends to be relatively constant both among various carriers and for the class as a whole. For example, data reported to the ATA by local service carriers for calendar 1974 and 1975 revealed the following:

Carrier	IOC/TOC			
	1974	1975	average	
North Central	.511	.482	.50	
Ozark	.484	.469	.48	
All Local Ser.	.477	:490	.48	

Similar, albeit less complete, data for commuter carriers indicates an IOC/TOC factor of .37. The lower rate for commuters results from the relative size of commuter airlines versus certificated carriers. Generally, commuters operate with very small or no ground crews (flight crew members perform ticketing and baggage handling functions), off-line counter and gate space, less sophisticated ticketing systems, less promotion, etc. It must be pointed out that the development of the commuter IOC/TOC factor was highly influenced by data from Air

Wisconsin and, therefore, the factor is somewhat higher than for the typical commuter operation which has failed so frequently in Michigan. Since the IOC/TOC ratio is a fairly constant value for individual carrier types, IOC was estimated as a DOC multiplier rather than attempting to quantify its individual components. The summary below describes how these multipliers were developed:

> Given: TOC = DOC + IOC and IOC = DOC (IOC/DOC)

then:

ELCONT ELCONT

The indirect operating cost multiplier for the types of airline operations being considered is shown in the following table.

		1	IOC
Carrier Type	IOC/TOC	DOC/TOC	Multiplier
Local service	.50	.50	1.00
Commuter	.37	.63	.59

For simplicity in calculating costs, these multipliers were rounded to 1.0 and .6.

From these results and formula (1) above, the total operating costs for Local Service Carriers and Commuter Carriers can be calculated as follows:

> Local Service TOC = DOC (1 + 1.0) = 2 DOC Commuter TOC = DOC (1 + .6) = 1.6 DOC

Since the methods used to estimate DOC and the IOC multiplier generally used 1977 costs, these formulae yield estimates of the total operating cost by carrier type and aircraft for 1977. In order to estimate 1980 TOC, a cost increase factor of 10% per year compounded (or a total factor of 1.331) was assumed. Total operating costs by carrier type and aircraft type are shown in Table 29.

# 1977 and 1980 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS

(Per Average Block Hour)

	19	77	1980		
Aircraft:	Local Service	Commuter	Local Service	Commuter	
Beech 99	\$ 320	\$ 256	\$ 426	\$ 341	
Boeing 727-200	2,900	*	3,860	*	
Boeing 737-200	2,080	*	2,768	*	
B-N Islander	186	149	248	198	
B-N Trilander	268	214	357	285	
Canadair CL600	1,384	1,107	1,842	1,474	
Cessna 402	160	128	213	170	
D-B Falcon 50	1,036	829	1,379	1,103	
deHav. Twin Otter	388	310	516	413	
deHav. Dash 7	1,096	877	1,459	1,167	
Convair 580	1,242	994	1,653	1,322	
Convair 600	1,254	1,003	1,669	1,335	
Douglas DC9-30	2,066	*	2,750	*	
Douglas DC9-50	2,424	*	3,226	*	
Piper Turbo Aztec F	128	102	170	136	
Piper Navajo Chieftan	164	131	218	175	
Shorts SD3-30	464	371	618	494	
Swearingen Metro II	440	352	586	469	
VFW-Fokker 614	1,638	1,310	2,180	1,744	

\* Inappropriate Aircraft for Commuter Operators

#### Developing Detailed Final Service Proposals

Share a state

In an earlier section, the routes over which new or supplemental air service is warranted were described (See Figure 9, Page 97). While this description provides the necessary spatial perspective for new service proposals, in order to completely specify them, three additional aspects must be described. These are (1) operations, (2) economics, and finally (3) the effectiveness of the proposed services in resolving air service deficiencies. These additional details are provided in this section.

The operational component of air service consists of several strongly inter-related factors. These are service schedule, service frequency, aircraft type and carrier type. As was described earlier, for each route alternative a large number of frequency/carrier type/ aircraft type cases were postulated and evaluated as part of the patronage forecasting technique. For each of these cases, patronage by market was estimated. Using these market forecasts as a base, patronage estimates for each leg or stage of service were developed for each option by adding and subtracting passengers on and off at each station. The resulting "passengers per stage" estimates were used to identify particular aircraft having the appropriate power type (power type is a variable used in developing service quality scores used as the basis for patronage forecasting and thus is an inherent specification) and passenger capacity large enough to accommodate the projected demand. Once the specific aircraft to be used in providing service had been identified, its performance

characteristics and the stage length between adjacent stations on the proposed route were used to determine the service schedule over the route. In developing service schedules, a ten-minute dwell time at each station was assumed for unloading and loading passengers.

The economics of providing any particular air service option were evaluated by comparing the total annual cost to operate the service with the total annual passenger revenue expected to be derived from that operation. This comparison was performed for both the first year of operation (assumed to be 1977) and at market maturity (1980). The total cost to operate air service is dependent on three factors; aircraft operating cost per block hour, aircraft utilization, and the analysis year. Aircraft utilization estimates were developed by simply multiplying the scheduled service time over the route by the annual frequency of service. Total annual operating costs were then developed by multiplying annual aircraft utilization by the per block hour total operating cost for that aircraft for the analysis year.

Finally, the total annual operating cost were compared against the total passenger revenue forecasts for each service option for each analysis year. On the basis of this comparison, the most promising service options for each route were selected. The operational and economic characteristics of these final service proposals are shown in Table 30. A summary (Table 30A) at the end of the table describes the codes used and meanings of the column headings.

A review of Table 30 reveals that for each route studied, at least one service proposal was developed that, by 1980, shows an operating profit. While this is a satisfying result, in order to provide the state with as much flexibility as possible, all services with a revenue/cost ratio greater than 0.9 are included as options. As a result, a large variety of different carrier type/frequency/aircraft type options are presented. To aid in the review of these options, Table 31 summarizes operational and economic characteristics of them in a much more condensed form.

Several of the service options deserve some special discussion because of their unique characteristics or conditions regarding their development or implementation requirements.

Route 1C1 - this option entails commuter jet service from Houghton/ Hancock to Detroit with one intermediate stop at Marquette. The aircraft used to provide this service is the Canadair Learstar 600. While this aircraft is presently unavailable, it is the only jet aircraft even in the prototype state, that has a capacity commensurate with the expected patronage on this route. Several orders for the Learstar 600 had been placed so it is reasonable to assume that it will be available shortly.

Routes 2 and 3 were structured in the preliminary service options to serve primarily the Houghton/Hancock-Lansing, Marquette-Lansing, Escanaba-Detroit and Iron Mountain-Detroit markets. Although these routes do provide service in the Houghton/Hancock-Detroit and Marquette-Detroit markets, no patronage was assumed in these markets on Routes 2 and 3 since a superior service is offered by Route 1.

...

124

#### ALTERNATIVE SERVICE OPTIONS

		Stage Length		Spe	Aircraft cification		S Fr <u>(Rou</u>	Daily ervic equen nd Tr	e cy <u>ips}</u>	Scheduled Service Time	Revenue	1977 <u>Cost</u>			1980 <u>- Cost</u>		Aircraft Utiliz- ation
Route	Stage	(Miles)	Туре	Туре	Pass.Cap.	Power	M-F	Sat	Sun	(Minutes)	\$ (000) \$	(000)	Prod	\$ (000)	\$ (000)	Prod	(Hours/Yr)
181	Hancock-Marquette Marquette-Detroit Total	69 363 432	Cert	SD3-30	30	2TP	3	2	1	40 166 206	2673	2982	.33 .70 .64	4312	3969	.40 .87 .79	6427
182	Hancock-Marquette Marquette-Detroit Total	69 363 432	Cert	SWM 11	20	2TP	4	2	2	33 131 164	2673	3003	.35 .80 .73	4312	3996	.45 1.00 .91	6822
101	Hancock-Marquette Marquette-Detroit Total	69 363 432	Comm	CL600	30	2J	2	1	1	23 76 99	2172	2279	.50 1.00 .92	2920	3033	.57 1.00 .93	2059
ID1	Hancock-Marquette Marquette-Detroit Total	69 363 432	Comm	SD3-30	30	2TP	2	1	1	40 166 206	2062	1589	.43 .93 .85	2856	2115	.53 1.00 .92	4285
LD2	Hancock-Marquette Marquette-Detroit Total	69 363 432	Comm	SWM 11	20	2TP	3-4	2	1-2	33 131 164	2062	1803	.45 .95 .87	3153	3200	.40 .85 .78	5117-682
.D3	Hancock-Marquette Marquette-Detroit Total	69 363 432	Comm	BN-MK111	17	3TP	4	2	2	48 208 256	2062	2279	.41 .88 .80	3153	3028	.47 1.00 .92	10650
Bl	Hancock-Escanaba Escanaba-Lansing Lansing-Detroit Total	120 238 79 437	Cert	B99	15	2TP	3	2	1	46 81 34 161	1590	1606	.47 .87 .47 .69	2387	2138	.60 1.00 .60 .82	5023
2D1	Marquette-Escanaba Escanaba-Lansing Lansing-Detroit Total	61 238 79 378	Comm	C402	9	2PP	3	2	1	33 99 40 172	743	685	.22 .78 .44 .62	1192	912	.22 1.00 .56 .78	5366

NEN

۴

i de stre

and heat of

ALTERNATIVE SERVICE OPTIONS (Continued)

5777 P

Route	Stage	Stage Length (Miles)	Carrie Type	r <u>Sp</u> Type	Aircraft ecification Pass.Cap.		S Fr <u>(Rou</u>	Daily ervic requer nd Tr Sat	e cy ips)	Scheduled Service Time (Minutes)	Revenue	1977 <u>Cost</u> (000)	Prod	<u>Revenue</u> \$ (000) \$	1980 Cost (000)	Prod	Aircraft Utiliz- ation (Hours/Yr)
5B1	Marquette-Iron Mtn. Iron MtnMenominee Menominee-Lansing Lansing-Detroit Total	67 53 222 79 378	Cert	B99	15	2TP	3	2	1	30 26 77 34 167	1189	1668	.27 .67 .80 .33 .68	1984	2220	.33 .73 .87 .33 .74	5210
3B2	Marquette-Iron Mtn. Iron MtnLansing Lansing-Detroit Total	67 275 79 421	Cert	B99	15	2TP	2	1	1	30 93 34 157	1005	1044	.40 1.00 .40 .79	1396	1390	.53 1.00 .47 .83	3266
3D1	Hancock-Iron Mtn. Iron MtnMenominee Menominee-Lansing Lansing-Detroit Total	95 53 222 79 449	Comm	C402	9	2PP	3	2	1	46 30 93 40 209	779	833	.33 .78 1.00 .33 .71	1191	1108	.33 .89 1.00 .44 .75	6520
3D2	Hancock-Iron Mtn. Iron MtnLansing Lansing-Detroit Total	95 275 79 449	Comm	C402	9	2PP _	2	1	1	46 113 40 199	516	528	.33 1.00 .33 .67	827	703	.44 1.00 .33 .76	4139
A1	Marquette-Escanaba Escanaba-Milwaukee Milwaukee-Chicago Total	61 195 74 330	Cert	DC9-30	105	2J	2	1	1	22 48 24 94	3645	4040	.39 .51 .44 .47	5824	5376	.44 .61 .52 .56	1955
B1	Marquette-Escanaba Escanaba-Milwaukee Milwaukee-Chicago Total	61 195 74 330	Cert	SD3-30	30	2TP	4	2	2	36 94 42 172	3394	3320	.63 .87 .73 .79	5281	4420	.67 .97 .80 .88	7155
01	Marquette-Escanaba Escanaba-Milwaukee Milwaukee-Chicago Total	61 195 74 330	Comm	C402	9	2PP	3	2	1.	33 83 38 154	562	614	.22 .78 .44 .61	879	818	.22 1.00 .56 .76	4805

125

and a second second

100000000

2010-000 - 2010-00 - 200-00 - 2010-0 · [775]

(Constraint)

#### ALTERNATIVE SERVICE OPTIONS (Continued)

۶

					· · ·												
loute	Stage	Stage Length (Miles)	Carrie Type	r <u>Sp</u> Type	Aircraft Decification Pass.Cap.		F1 (Roi	Daily Servic requen md Tr Sat	e icy	Scheduled Service Time (Minutes)	Revenue	1977 Cost (000)	Prod	<u>Revenue</u> \$ (000)		) Prođ	Aircraft Utiliz- ation (Hours/Yr)
B1	Sault Ste. Marie-Pellston Pellston-Manistee Manistee-Chicago Total	66 127 182 375	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	32 52 71 155	1203	1419	.30 .60 .90	1782	1888	.35 .70 1.00	3224
	Pellston-Chicago	309	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	113	1145	1035	.85	1787		1.00	2350
	Traverse City-Chicago	240	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	6	4	2	90	3086	2471	.85	4781	3287	1.00	5616
	Traverse City-Chicago	240	Cert	DHC-7	50	4TP	2-3	1-2	1	95	2861	2165	.94	4581	4322	.76	1976-2964
D1	Sault Ste. Marie-Pellston Pellston-Chicago Total	66 309 375	Comm	В99	15	2TP	3	2	1	30 103 133	1156	1061	.20 .87 .75	1790	1411	.27 1.00 .87	4150
	Manistee-Chicago	182		C402	. 9	2PP	2-3	1-2	1	78	257	208	.86	401	414	.71	1622-2434
B1	Sault Ste. Marie-Alpena Alpena-Detroit Total	140 206 346	Cert	B99	15	2TP	2	1	1	52 72 124	758	824	.33 .87 .65	1178	1098	.33 .93 .69	2579
<b>D1</b>	Sault Ste. Marie-Alpena Alpena-Detroit Total	140 206 346	Comm	C402	9	2PP	3	2	1	63 87 150	707	597	.22 .78 .55	915	796	.33 1.00 .73	4680
B11/	Detroit-Kalamazoo Kalamazoo-Chicago	126 113	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	4	2	2	52 48 100		<u> </u>		4462	2436	1.00 1.00 1.00	4160
	Detroit-Jackson Jackson-Kalamazoo Kalamazoo-Benton Harbor Benton Harbor-Chicago Total	66 60 42 71 239	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	32 30 24 34 120				1679	1461	.60 .60 .60 1.00 .61	2496

126

ĩ,

#### ALTERNATIVE SERVICE OPTIONS (Continued)

44444

		Stage Length			Aircraft		S Fr (Rou	Daily Servic requen Ind Tr	e cy ips)	Scheduled Service Time	Revenue				1980 e Cost		Aircraf Utiliz ation
Route	Stage	(Miles)	Туре	Туре	Pass.Cap.	Power	M-F	Sat	Sun	(Minutes)	\$ (000)	\$ (000)	Prod	\$ (000)	\$ (000)	) Prod	(Hours/Y
7B1 <u>1</u> / cont'd)	Detroit-Battle Creek Battle Creek-Chicago Total	108 132 240	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	46 54 100				1787	1218	.75 .85 .81	2080
	Jackson-Battle Creek Battle Creek-Chicago Total	40 132 172	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	23 54 77	· .			1063	938	.40 .85 .75	1602
	Benton Harbor-Chicago	71	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	4	2	2	33				1997	804	1.00	1373
	Kalamazoo-Chicago	113	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	7	4	3	48				3756	2049	.95	3494
	Battle Creek-Chicago	132	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	1	ļI	0	54			•	546	329	.95	562
7B2 2/	Detroit-Jackson Jackson-Battle Creek Battle Creek-Benton Harbon Benton Harbor-Chicago Total	66 40 62 71 239	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	32 23 31 34 120				1473	1461	.45 .45 .95 .60	2496
	Detroit-Battle Creek Battle Creek-Chicago Total	108 132 240	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	46 54 100			-	1630	1218	.50 .95	2080
	Jackson-Battle Creek Battle Creek-Chicago Total	40 132 172	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	23 54 77				1180	938	.40 .95	1602
	Benton Harbor-Chicago	113	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	4	2	2	48				1947	1171	1.00	998
7D1 <u>3/</u>	Benton Harbor-Chicago	113	Comm	SWM11	20	2TP	3	2	1	48				1011	702	1.00	1498
	Detroit-Jackson Jackson-Battle Creek Battle Creek-Chicago Total	66 40 132 238	Comm	B99	15	2TP	3	2	1	30 22 50 102				1386	1084	.33 .53 .93 .70	3182
	Detroit-Battle Creek Battle Creek-Benton Harbon Benton Harbor-Chicago Total	108 62 71 241	Comm	899	15	2TP	3	2	1	42 29 31 102				944	1084	.20 .27 1.00 .45	3182

1/ Full replacement for service to: Kalamazoo, Jackson, Benton Harbor and Battle Creek.

2/ Replacement for service to: Jackson, Battle Creek and Benton Harbor.

3/ Replacement for service to: Jackson, Battle Creek and Benton Harbor.

## ALTERNATIVE SERVICE OPTIONS (Continued)

1

Route	Stage	Stage Length (Miles)	Carri Type		Aircraft ecification Pass.Cap.		S Fr (Rou	Daily ervic equen nd Tr Sat	e cy	Scheduled Service Time (Minutes)	Revenue \$ (000) \$	1977 Cost (000)	Prod	Revenue \$ (000)		Prod	Aircraft Utiliz- ation (Hours/Yr)
881	Cleveland-Detroit Detroit-Flint Flint-Grand Rapids Grand Rapids-Milwaukee Total	94 53 91 120 358	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	41 28 40 50 159	1278	1455	.20 .55 .70 .75 .56	2090	1937	.20 .60 .85 .90 .66	3307
8B2	Cleveland-Detroit Detroit-Flint Flint-Grand Rapids Grand Rapids-Milwaukee Total	94 53 91 120 358	Cert	B99	15	2TP	3	2	1	38 26 37 46 147	1513	1468	.20 .67 .80 .73 .60	2456	1952	.27 .80 .93 .87 .72	4586
3D1	Flint-Grand Rapids Grand Rapids-Milwaukee Total	91 120 211	Comm	89 <del>9</del>	15	2TP	2-3	1-2	1	37 46 83	586	442	.40 .67 .55	1148	882	.40 .67 .55	1726-2590
3D2	Flint-Grand Rapids Grand Rapids-Milwaukee Total	91 120 211	Comm	C402	9	2PP	4	2	2	44 55 99	663	527	.33 .67 .52	1204	701	.44 .89 .70	4118
981	Marquette-Hancock Hancock-Ironwood Ironwood-Minneapolis Total	69 95 173 337	Cert	B99	15	2TP	2	1	1	31 39 62 132	641	879	.40 .53 .60 .54	1066	1171	.47 .67 .73 .66	2746
901	Marquette-Hancock Hancock-Minneapolis Total	69 268 337	Comm	, C402	9	2PP	2	1	I	36 111 147	431	392	.67 .89 .84	747	520	.67 1.00 .93	3058

63.53

<u> 1925</u>

۲

1923

128

ALTERNATIVE SERVICE OPTIONS (Continued)

.....

		Stage Length	Carrie		Aircraft pecification		S Fr <u>(Rou</u>	Daily ervic equen nd Tr	e cy ips)	Scheduled Service Time	Revenue	1977 Cost		Revenue			Aircraft Utiliz- ation
Route	Stage	(Miles)	Туре	Туре	Pass.Cap.	Power	M- F	Sat	Sun	(Minutes)	\$ (000) \$	(000)	Prod	\$ (000)	\$ (000)	) Prod	(Hours/Yr
1081	Ironwood-Menominee Menominee-Milwaukee Milwaukee-Chicago Total	160 150 74 384	Cert	B99	15	2TP	2-3	1-2	1	58 55 32 145	1020	965	.67 1.00 .87 .84	1830	1926	.60 .93 .73 .75	3016-4524
10D1	Ironwood-Menominee Menominee-Milwaukee Milwaukee-Chicago Total	160 150 74 384	Comm	C402	9	2PP	2	1	1	70 66 38 . 174	446	463	.67 .78 .56 .69	701	617	.78 .89 .67 .80	3619
11B1	Cleveland-Kalamazoo Kalamazoo-Milwaukee Total	202 129 331	Cert	B99	15	2TP	2	1	1	71 49 120	626	798	.67 .20 .49	1018	1062	.80 .27 .59	2496
1101	Cleveland-Kalamazoo Kalamazoo-Milwaukee Total	202 129 331	Солл	C402	9	2PP	2-3	1-2	1	86 58 144	497	383	1.00 .33 .74	795	766	.78 .33 .60	2995-4493
1281	Lansing-Grand Rapids Grand Rapids-Minneapolis Total	48 400 448	Cert	SWM11	20	2TP	2	1	1	· · ·			.3 .8 .75	2274	2059	.35 1.00 .93	3515

129

\_\_\_\_\_

#### TABLE 30A

#### SUMMARY OF HEADINGS AND CODES

Route - The first digit of the route code identifies the route using the numbering system from Figure 9. The second digit of the route code refers to the operating scenario cases adopted in the route development analysis. These are:

A - Certificated Jet

B - Certificated Propeller

C - Commuter Jet

D - Commuter Propeller

The third digit is used to distinguish between options serving the same route with the same service area. These were assigned sequentially.

Stage - defines the two endpoints of a non-stop service leg.

Stage Length - the length in statute miles of a non-stop service leg.

<u>Carrier Type</u> - describes the type of carrier operating the service; Cert. is certificated, Comm. is Commuter.

#### Aircraft Specifications:

<u>Type</u> - identifies the particular aircraft used to provide service coded as follows:

B99 - Beechcraft model 99
BN-MK111 - Britten-Norman model ZA-MK111-2 (Trislander)
CL600 - Canadair Limited model 600
C402 - Cessna model 402B
DHC-7 - deHavilland Limited model DHC-7 (Dash 7)
DC9-30 - McDonnell Douglas model DC9-30
SD3-30 - Short Bros. & Harland Limited model SD3-30
SWM 11 - Fairchild-Swearingen Metro 11

Passenger Capacity - number of passenger seats.

Power - number of engines and type. The first digit is the number of engines. Engine type is coded as follows:

PP - piston driven propeller

TP - Turbine driven propeller

J - Turbine driven jet

Daily Service Frequency -

M-F - the service frequency on weekdays in round trips Sat - the service frequency on Saturday in round trips Sun - the service frequency on Sunday in round trips

Where only one number is given, it applies for both 1977 and 1980. Where two numbers separated by a hyphen are given, the first is the 1977 frequency and the second the 1980 frequency.

<u>Scheduled Service Time</u> - the scheduled service time (block-to-block time plus dwell time) in minutes over each stage and total for each route. 1977 Revenue - the projected 1977 total annual passenger revenue in thousands of dollars calculated by:

Revenue 
$$j = \sum_{m=1}^{n} (P_{mj} X T_{m})$$
  
where:

the route number j Ħ

m = the number of markets served by the route P<sub>mj</sub> = the projected 1977 patronage for market m over route j

 $T_m =$ the passenger fare in dollars for market m

1977 Cost - the estimated 1977 total annual operating cost in thousands of dollars calculated by:

$$Cost_j = \frac{S_j X C}{60} \quad (F_j X 52)$$

where:

= the route number Ĵ

- . Šj = the scheduled service time in minutes over route j
- С the estimated 1977 total operating cost per = block hour for the aircraft providing service the proposed 1977 weekly frequency  $F_i =$

1977 Prod - the productivity (or seat mile utilization) for each leg and the total route.

#### 1980 Revenue, Cost and Prod are defined similarily.

Aircraft Utilization - the number of aircraft hours per year in service for the route. Where only one number is given, it applies to both 1977 and 1980. Where two numbers separated by a hypen are given, the first applies to 1977 and the second to 1980.

 $\begin{array}{c} & = & \\ & = &$ 

# SUMMARY OF ALTERNATIVE SERVICE OPTIONS

	Carrier	Rev/Toc	Ratio		1980 Annual
Route	Туре	1977	1980	Aircraft Type	Aircraft Hrs.
4A1	Certificated	.902	1.083	DC9-30	1955
1B1	Certificated	.896	1.086	SD3-30	6427
1B2	Certificated	.890	1.079	SWM 11 .	6822
2B1	Certificated	.990	1.116	B99	5023
3B1	.Certificated	.713	.894	B99	5210
3B2	Certificated	<b>.</b> 963	1.004	B99	3266
4B1	Certificated	1.022	1.195	SD3-30	7155
5B1	Certificated	1.167	1.189	SWM 11/DHC-7	14154
6B1	Certificated	.920	1.073	B99	2579
7B1	Certificated		1.656	SWM 11	15767
7B2	Certificated	·	1.184	SWM 11	7176
8B1	Certificated	.878	1.079	SWM 11	3307
8B2	Certificated	1.031	1.258	B99	4586
9B1	Certificated	.729	.910	B99	2746
10B1	Certificated	1.057	.950	B99	4524
11B1	Certificated	.784	.959	B99	2496
12B1	Certificated	~	1.104	SWM 11	3515
1C1	Commuter	,953	.963	CL600	2059
1D1	Commuter	1.298	1.350	SD3-30	4285
1D2	Commuter	1.144	.985	SWM 11	6822
1D3	Commuter	.905	1.041	BN-MK111	10650
2D1	Commuter	1.085	1.307	C402	5366
3D1	Commuter	.935	1.075	C402	6520
3D2	Commuter	.977	1.176	C402	4139
4D1	Commuter	.915	1.075	C402	4805
5D1	Commuter	1.113	1.201	B99/C402	6584
6D1	Commuter	1.184	1.149	C402	4680
7D1	Commuter	_ •	1.164	SWM 11/B99	7862
		-			
8D1	Commuter	1.326	1.302	B99	2590
8D2	Commuter	1,258	1.718	C402	4118
9D1	Commuter	1.099	1.437	C402	3058
10D1	Commuter	.963	1.136	C402	3619
11D1	Commuter	1.298	1.038	C402	4493

During the process of moving from preliminary to final route options, it was suggested that Routes 2 and/or 3 be altered to provide additional Menominee-Lansing-Detroit service. Options are described in Table 30 which provide this service; however, in developing these options, it was necessary to alter the terminal points of Routes 2 and 3 to achieve more uniform passenger loadings on commuter options. This results in some confusion in distinguishing between these routes in Figure 9.

Route 5 service options include at least two round trips per day between Manistee/Ludington and Chicago. During formulation of service options, numerous attempts were made to devise a service for this market that would at least break even; however, none was found. Therefore, unprofitable service to Manistee was coupled with highly profitable service to other Route 5 markets to provide internal cross-subsidization.

Route 6 was originally structured to provide additional service in the Saginaw-Cleveland market. Because no break-even service was found for the original routing proposal, Saginaw was dropped from the route and Detroit, instead of Cleveland, was selected as the southern terminal point. It is recommended that noted deficiencies between Saginaw and Cleveland be resolved through alteration of existing carrier schedules.

Route 7 was developed as a special case. The deficiency analysis

presented in Chapter III revealed no serious local service problems in the Detroit-Chicago corridor. In response to a request by the TAC, service options were developed for Route 7 to address the possibility of future service curtailments in the corridor because of restricted runway lengths at Benton Harbor, Jackson and Kalamazoo. Because of the contingent nature of the route proposals, only a 1980 analysis was performed. The assumptions used to develop the Route 7 service options are given in footnotes in Table 30. It must be stressed that the service options developed relate only to the present configuration of airports. No attempt was made to evaluate the advisability of constructing a new regional airport serving Kalamazoo/Battle Creek. Only two service type cases were evaluated for service in this corridor; certificated propeller and commuter propeller, primarily because no local jet service is presently operated in the corridor. Given the volumes of passengers moving in these markets, it is highly probable that a profitable jet service could be developed if jet-length runways are constructed in the corridor.

Route 8 was originally proposed to provide service to Cleveland, Detroit, Flint, Grand Rapids and Milwaukee. In the final options, two certificated propeller services were devised that profitably serve this route configuration. At the commuter level, however, because of the relatively high quality service presently offered along the Flint-Detroit-Cleveland portion of the route, few passengers were attracted by proposed services. For commuter

options, Route 8 terminates on the eastern end at Flint. It is recommended that noted deficiencies between Flint and Cleveland be resolved through alteration of existing carrier schedules. Route 9 certificated proposals included service in the Ironwood-Minneapolis market. At the commuter level, no service coming up to the .90 revenue/cost ratio level could be devised while including Ironwood and, therefore, it was dropped. It should also be noted that the 1980 revenue/cost ratio of Route 9 certificated proposals would be above the 1.00 level without the Ironwood stop.

Route 12 was designed to resolve market deficiencies that can be expected to occur by 1980 but do not exist today. Consequently, only the 1980 analysis is included in Table 30. If Route 12 service is ultimately implemented, one additional service point in Wisconsin should be added to the route to break up the long (for the recommended aircraft) stage length between Grand Rapids and Minneapolis. In selecting such a point, careful consideration of its impacts on patronage and aircraft productivity is imperative.

Now that the important geographical, economic and operational aspects of the final service options have been described, the final question remaining to be answered is "How well do the various options perform in resolving air service problems"? The most direct way to answer this question is to go back to the quantitative expressions of need described by market in Table 16 (page 72) and compare these

directly with the service quality scores of the final service options. This comparison for 1980 deficient air markets is shown in Table 32. These results are further summarized in Table 33 which presents overall average needs and quality scores for each service option. In reviewing Tables 32 and 33, it is important to keep in mind that the lowest scores represent the highest quality services and that the best possible service score is -2.

Several important observations and conclusions are evident. The first of these is that, although the most desirable approach to resolving air service deficiencies should be to seek necessary adjustments through existing air carriers, it is possible to completely resolve market deficiencies by implementing new certificated air carrier service and that this can be done on at least a break-even basis. The performance of commuter operations is less satisfactory, but does reflect significant improvements over existing services.

In structuring service options, several service objectives were adopted. These ranged from establishing minimum acceptable service frequency criteria through economic viability criteria. The service options have been carefully structured to meet or exceed each of these objectives. While the service options as presented can generally be categorized as supplemental in nature, they do provide a strong basis for developing full replacement service for outstate Michigan Air Carrier Airports should this action become necessary. Several markets have been identified in which correction by existing carrier is the only recommended option, but if necessary, equal or better quality full replacement services could be readily developed for these markets as well.

<u>TTTR</u>

<u>BEES</u>

2.53

<u> 1997</u>

PROPOSED SERVICE LEVELS FOR 1980 DEFICIENT MARKETS

Route		Market	1980 Justified Service Level	1980 Proposed Service Level	1977 Actual Service Level	· • • •	Route	Мат	ket	1980 Justified Service Level	1980 Proposed Service Level	1977 Actual Service Level
1B1	Hancock	-Detroit		3	7		3D2	Hancock	-Lansing	4	5	6
	Marquette	-Detroit	2	2	8			Hancock	-Detroit	3	6	7
		<b>B</b> 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	-	-	-			Iron Mountain	-Lansing	4 	' 3 5	. 7
182	Hancock	-Detroit	-	3 1	7 8			Iron Mountain	-Detroit	4	5	
	Marquette	-Detroit	4	1	0		4A1	Marquette	-Milwaukee	4	. 2	6
101	Hancock	-Detroit	3	4	7		481	Marquette	-Chicago	3	. 2	5
ILI .		-Detroit		43	8			Escanaba	-Milwaukee	4	1	5
	Marquette	-Defroit	2	3	0			Escanaba	-Milwaukee -Chicago	4	2	5
1D1-3	tt	-Detroit	3.	5	7			Escanaba	-chicago	3	2	5
101-3	Hancock	-Detroit	-	5 4	8		4B1	Marquette	-Milwaukee	4	2	6
	Marquette	-Detroit	4	÷2	0			Marquette	-Chicago	3	Ā	5
2B1	Hancock	-Lansing	4	3	6			Escanaba	-Milwaukee	4	1	5
281	Hancock	-Detroit		4	7			Escanaba	-Chicago	3	2	5
	Escanaba	-Lansing	-	1	7			Loounubu	01120480	0	-	
	Escanaba	-Detroit	-	3	7		4D1	Marquette	-Milwaukee	4	4	6
	Escanada	-Derioir	4	3	. /		· ,	Marquette	-Chicago	3	6	5
2D1	Managerada	-Lansing	3	3	7			Escanaba	-Milwaukee	4	3	5
201	Marquette	-Detroit		5	8	-		Escanaba	-Chicago	3	4	5
	Marquette Escanaba	-Lansing		3	7			200011000	Gilletage	0	•	~
	Escanaba Escanaba	-Detroit		5	7		5B1	Sault Ste. Mari	e-Chicago	4	4	8
	ESCANADA	-Decrore		5	,			Pellston	-Chicago	3	2	5
701	Versette	-Lansing	3	4	7			Traverse City	-Chicago	1	-1	3
3B1	Marquette Marquette	-Detroit		5	. 8			Manistee	-Chicago	ĩ	1	. 10
	, Marquette Iron Mounta			. 2	7				01120030	*	-	
	Iron Mounta			4	7		5D1	Sault Ste. Mari	e-Chicago	4	4	8
	· Menominee	-Lansing		1	, 8			Pellston	-Chicago	3	3	5
		-Detroit		3	6			Manistee	-Chicago	1	3	10
	Menominee	-Derioir	5	2	. 0			manuscoo	-Onicago	1	5	# <b>U</b>
3B2	Marquette	-Lansing	3	3	7.		6B1	Sault Ste. Mari	e-Detroit	4	3	5
352	Marquette	-Detroit		· 4	8		021	buard obor har.	.0 2002040		2	2
	Iron Mounta			· 0	7		6D1	Sault Ste. Mari	e -Detroit	4	4	5
	Iron Mounta			3	7		001	buart otor mary	0 2001010	• .		
· ·	Iron Mounca	IN -Derioir	. 4	5			7B1	Detroit	-Battle Creek	*	-1	0
3D1	Hancock	-Lansing	4	6	6			Detroit	-Benton Harbon		4	· 9
201	Iron Mounta			4	7			Detroit	-Kalamazoo	0	-1	-1
	Iron Mounta			4 6	7		1	Detroit	-Jackson	NR	0	2
	Menominee	-Lansing		3	8		1.1	Kalamazoo	-Chicago	-2R	-2	-2
	Menominee	-Detroit		5	6			Jackson	-Chicago	-28	-2	2
	Menominee	-Detroit	. J	د	U			Battle Creek	-Chicago	4 *		0
	,										-1	
								Benton Harbor	-Chicago	0	-2	-1

۶

\* Due to the unreliability of traffic data reported for Battle Creek no determination of justified service levels was made.

137

### TABLE 32 (cont'd.)

### PROPOSED SERVICE LEVELS FOR 1980 DEFICIENT MARKETS

Route		Market	1980 Justified Service Level	1980 Proposed Service Level	1977 Actual Service Level	Route		Market	1980 Justified Service Level	1980 Proposed Service Level	1977 Actual Service Level
• •											
7B2	Detroit	-Battle Creek	*	-1	0	8D1	Flint	-Milwaukee	2	4	7
•	Detroit	-Benton Harbor	4	5	7		Grand Rapids	-Milwaukee	-1	0	1
	Detroit	-Jackson	NR	1	2						
	Battle Creek	-Chicago	*	~1	0	8D2	Flint	-Milwaukee	2	4	7
	Jackson	-Chicago	2	2	2		Grand Rapids	-Milwaukee	-1	0	1
	Benton Harbor	-Chicago	0	-1 .	- 1.	•					
						9B1	Marquette	-Minneapolis	. 3	4	4
7D1	Detroit	-Battle Creek	*	0	0		Hancock	-Minneapolis	5	2	11
•	Detroit	-Benton Harbor	NR	. 4	9	•					
	Battle Creek	-Jackson	NR	1	2	9D1	Marquette	-Minneapolis	3	5	4
	Battle Creek	-Chicago	*	1	0		Hancock	-Minneapolis	5	3	11
	Jackson	-Chicago	2	3	2			-			
	Benton Harbor	-Chicago	0 -	0	-1	10B1	Ironwood	-Milwaukee	5	3	6
		,		1			Ironwood	-Chicago	4	4	6
8B1	Cleveland	-Flint	1	0	2					•	•
	Cleveland	-Grand Rapids	1R	3	2	10D1	Ironwood	-Milwaukee	5	5	6
	Detroit	-Grand Rapids	-1R	0	0		Ironwood	-Chicago	4	6	6
	Flint	-Milwaukee	2	3	7	1.1		· –		· · · · · ·	······
	Grand Rapids	-Milwaukee	-1	-1	1 .	1181	Kalamazoo	-Cleveland	2	1	7
				_			Kalamazoo	-Milwaukee	2	1	6
8B2	Cleveland	-Flint	1	0	2						
	Cleveland	-Grand Rapids	1R	2	2	11D1	Kalamazoo	-Cleveland	2	3	. 7
	Detroit	-Grand Rapids	-1R	0	0		Kalamazoo	-Milwaukee	2	2	6
	Flint	-Milwaukee	2	2	7						
	Grand Rapids	-Milwaukee	-1	-1	1	12D1	Lansing	-Minneapolis		3	4
	orana napras		<b>.</b> .	-	-		Grand Rapids	-Minneapolis	2	2	3 .

\* Due to the unreliability of traffic data reported for Battle Creek no determination of justified service levels was made.

arati seri seri seri V Ana na fastananan

## AGGREGATE SERVICE QUALITY SCORES

Route Proposal	Stations Served	1980 Justified Service Level	1980 Proposed Service Level	1977 Actual Service Level
1B1 1B2 1C1 1D1 1D2 1D3	Hancock, Marquette, Detroit Hancock, Marquette, Detroit Hancock, Marquette, Detroit Hancock, Marquette, Detroit Hancock, Marquette, Detroit Hancock, Marquette, Detroit	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	2.5 2.0 3.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5	7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5
2B1	Hancock, Escanaba, Lansing, Detroit	3.5	2.8	6.8
2D1	Marquette, Escanaba, Lansing, Detroit	3.0	4.0	7.3
3B1	Marquette, Iron Mtn., Menominee, Lansing, Detroit	3.8	3.2	7.2
3B2	Marquette, Iron Mtn., Lansing, Detroit	3.3	2.5	7.3
3D1	Hancock, Iron Mtn., Menominee, Lansing, Detroit	4.4	4.8	6.8
3D2	Hancock, Iron Mtn., Lansing, Detroit	3.8	4.8	6.8
4A1	Marquette, Escanaba, Milwaukee, Chicago	3.5	2.0	5.3
4B1	Marquette, Escanaba, Milwaukee, Chicago	3.5	2.3	5.3
4D1	Marquette, Escanaba, Milwaukee, Chicago	3.5	4.3	5.3
5B1	Sault Ste. Marie, Pellston, Traverse City, Manistee, Chicago	2.3	1.5	6.5
5D1	Sault Ste. Marie, Pellston, Manistee, Chicago	2.7	3.3	7.7
6B1	Sault Ste. Marie, Alpena, Detroit	4.0	3.0	5.0
6D1	Sault Ste. Marie, Alpena, Detroit	4.0	4.0	5.0
7B1	Detroit, Jackson, Battle Creek, Kalamazoo, Benton Harbor, Chicago		-0.1	1.1
7B2	Detroit, Jackson, Battle Creek, Benton Harbor, Chicago		0.8	1.7
7D1	Detroit, Jackson, Battle Creek, Benton Harbor, Chicago		1.5	2.0
8B1	Cleveland, Detroit, Flint, Grand Rapids, Milwaukee	0.4	1.0	2.4
8B2	Cleveland, Detroit, Flint, Grand Rapids, Milwaukee	0.4	0.6	2.4
8D1	Flint, Grand Rapids, Milwaukee	0.5	2.0	4.0
8D2	Flint, Grand Rapids, Milwaukee	. 0.5	2.0	4.0
9B1	Marquette, Hancock, Ironwood, Minneapolis	4.0	3.0	7.5
9D1	Marquette, Hancock, Minneapolis	4.0	4.0	7.5
10B1	Ironwood, Menominee, Milwaukee, Chicago	4.5	3.5	6.0
10D1	Ironwood, Menominee, Milwaukee, Chicago	4.5	5.5	6.0
11B1	Cleveland, Kalamazoo, Milwaukee	2.0	1.0	6.5
11D1	Cleveland, Kalamazoo, Milwaukee	2.0	2.5	6.5
12B1	Lansing, Grand Rapids, Minneapolis	2.5	2.5	3.5

#### V. IMPLEMENTING IMPROVED AIR SERVICE

The previous chapter dealt primarily with developing a series of service options to resolve air service deficiencies in Michigan. While these options represent feasible solutions to Michigan air service problems, moves to immediately adopt and begin implementing them might preclude other, conceptually easier, solutions.

Implementing improved air service may be accomplished in three ways: (1) getting existing carriers to alter their service to better meet the needs of Michigan travelers, (2) bringing in new carriers to supplement existing service or (3) bringing in new carriers to replace existing service. The first method describes the most logical and efficient approach to resolving problems. Subsequent methods imply a greater degree of involvement on the part of MDSH&T and the affected communities. The extent to which each of these methods will be employed in resolving deficiencies will depend on (1) the attitudes of present carriers, (2) the willingness of the state and communities to strive for improved air service, and to a lesser extent (3) pending changes in Federal airline regulation. Just how improved service will come about cannot be predetermined; many twists and turns will occur as implementation takes place. Hence, air service planning must be viewed as a continuing activity and responsibility which will be shaped and molded by events anticipated over the next several years.

#### A. BASIS FOR IMPLEMENTING IMPROVED AIR SERVICE

Before detailing out specific, action-oriented recommendations, the basis or philosophy to be used in implementing improved air service must be set forth. This has been done in the following paragraphs.

#### Partnership with Local Governments

Historically, the responsibility for obtaining improved air service has rested with local officials and the business community. Most communities have at times devoted major efforts toward securing improved service through extended liaison with airlines and through formal CAB route proceedings. Those communities which have persevered on both promotional and regulatory fronts have tended to be more successful than those which have sought improvements only spasmodically. In the past, state government's attention has been primarily directed toward physical improvements (e.g., increasing runway length and strength, new taxiways and aprons, navigational aids) with the expectation that better service would naturally flow from such improvements. However, service changes do not automatically flow from capital improvements.

For the first time, air service needs in Michigan have been studied on a system basis. Instead of leaving it totally up to individual communities to promote their own needs, the state is now in a position to lend substantial support to solving the air service needs for all

Air Carrier Airports in the state. The study results and subsequent implementation activities should reinforce local promotional efforts where they coincide with study findings. Thus the process of obtaining improved air service becomes a shared responsibility, a partnership between state and local governments.

Resolving present deficiencies is not particularly easy; certificated airlines are generally not all that eager to change or add services in small markets. In Michigan, commuter carriers have historically been unstable and, therefore, have had difficulty in gaining acceptance by the traveling public. Several requirements have to be met for fullscale state assistance in helping secure improved air service. First, there must be genuine interest and desire on the part of local governments to work in partnership with the state. Second, both state and local promotional activities must be based on a clearly-defined goals or an agreed-to plan for specific improvements within a stated time frame. This arrangement might best be formalized through a memorandum of understanding between the state and local community. Third, actions taken by both parties must be coordinated, which in turn necessitates frequent communication. Considerable time and effort will be required of the airport managers in documenting and otherwise assisting in building a case for improved air service and in obtaining the support of local officials and the business community. Fourth, local officials must recognize the possible need for concessions on their part in order to attract or sustain new services. This becomes particularly important in getting a commuter carrier established in a particular market. Finally, airlines react best to local initiatives, especially

when well organized. In working with existing carriers, the state role should primarily be one of supporting and guiding the work of local officials, rather than assuming full leadership and responsibility. State responsibility will increase if it becomes necessary to seek other airlines or operators to provide required services.

#### Service Preferences

Before considering new carriers, MDSH&T should first work to convince existing certificated carriers of the desirability of supplementing existing service by (1) adding flights, (2) rescheduling to include AM or PM departures, and/or (3) eliminating intermediate stops and connections. The underlying policy is that the state would prefer to have such service provided by existing carriers, if this can be worked out through negotiations within a reasonable time period.

While it could well be impractical to implement all routes at once, the concept is to establish a time-sequenced implementation plan or schedule for route additions/supplemental services for a two- to threeyear period. Emphasis would be on implementing study-defined deficiencies on a total package basis. Obviously, some routes will not have the potential to justify the use of jet and turbo-prop equipment typically utilized by certificated carriers. In these cases, MDSH&T would expect existing carriers to support state efforts to find another certificated airline or commuter operator capable of providing the required services.

Should there be deficiencies which existing carriers are unwilling or unable to solve, then MDSH&T should try to interest another carrier in providing the necessary services. This should be done as much as possible on a package or area basis. Preference should be given to certificated carriers servicing adjacent markets in a system sense, rather than piecemeal.

Finally, if MDSH&T cannot find a certificated carrier willing to provide the desired services, then the State should seek voluntary applications from qualified commuter operators. While this could be done on a route-by-route basis, the better way would be to group routes together into logical packages. Obviously, operators will be attracted to those routes that are considered most viable; however, there are routes where operators might be reluctant to operate unless coupled with more attractive routes. Example System Packages for both certificated and commuter operators are shown in Table 34.

#### Voluntary versus Regulatory Actions

To the maximum extent possible, MDSH&T should rely on persuasion, rather than the regulatory process, to implement service improvements. The latter is always a possibility, but should only be utilized where airlines appear to be overly resistant or unresponsive. Actually the process works two ways. Airlines are always seeking route extensions or changes, particularly those involving new, interstate markets or the bypassing of existing gateways. Many of these extensions would benefit Michigan residents although they have not been identified as a deficiency. State support of reasonable route extensions before regulatory agencies in return for service improvements of a more local character is a practical means of accomplishing what is desired by the parties involved.

#### EXAMPLE SYSTEM PACKAGES

#### Certificated System #1

Routes: 1B2, 2B1, 3B2-3B1, 4B1, 5B1, 6B1, 8B2, 9B1, 10B1, 11B1, 12B1

System Economics:

1977	System Passenger Revenue	\$21,515,000
	System Total Operating Cost	20,997,000
1977	Revenue/TOC Ratio	1.025
1980	System Passenger Revenue	36,717,000
1980	System Total Operating Cost	32,916,000
1980	Revenue/TOC Ratio	1,115

1980 Fleet Statistics:

7	-	SWM 11	Q	3075 hrs./year
8	-	B99	0	3395 hrs./year
2		SD3-30	6	3578 hrs./year
1	_	DHC-7	0	2964 hrs./year

Certificated System #2

Routes:

7B1

System Eco	momics:	
1980	System Passenger Revenue	\$
1980	System Total Operating Cost	
1980	Revenue/TOC Ratio	

\$15,290,000 9,235,000 1.656

1980 Fleet Statistics: 5 - SWM 11 @ 3153

3153 hrs./year

#### Certificated System #3

Routes: 7B2

System Economics:

1980 System Passenger Revenue	\$4,283,000
1980 System Total Operating Cost	3,617,000
1980 Revenue/TOC Ratio	1.184

1980 Fleet Statistics: 2 - SWM 11 @ 3089 hrs./year

#### TABLE 34 (Continued)

#### EXAMPLE SYSTEM PACKAGES

Commuter Package #1

Routes:

1D2, 2D1, 3D1, 4D1, 8D1, 9D1, 10D1

System Economics:

1977 System Passenger Revenue	\$5,609,000
1977 System Total Operating Cost	5,232,000
1977 Revenue/TOC Ratio	1.072
1980 System Passenger Revenue	9,011,000
1980 System Total Operating Cost	8,057,000
1980 Revenue/TOC Ratio	1.118

1980 Fleet Statistics:

2 -	SWM 11	0	3411	hrs./year
1 -	B99	0	2590	hrs./year
7 -	C402B	6	3338	hrs./year

Commuter Package #2

Routes: 5D1, 6D1

System Economics:

1977	System Passenger Revenue	\$2,120,000
1977	System Total Operating Cost	1,866,000
1977	Revenue/TOC Ratio	1.136
1980	System Passenger Revenue	3,106,000
1980	System Total Operating Cost	2,621,000
1980	Revenue/TOC Ratio	1.185

1980 Fleet Statistics:

2 -	B99	Q.	2075	hrs./year
2 -	C402	0	3557	hrs./year

#### Commuter Package #3

Routes: 7D1

System Economics:1980 System Passenger Revenue\$2,330,0001980 System Total Operating Cost2,168,0001980 Revenue/TOC Ratio1.075

1980 Fleet Statistics: 2 - B99 @ 3182 hrs

3182 hrs./year

## TABLE 34 (Continued)

### EXAMPLE SYSTEM PACKAGES

Commuter Package #4

Routes: 11D1

System Economics:

	System Passenger Revenue System Total Operating Cost	\$497,000 383,000
1977	Revenue/TOC Ratio	1.298
	System Passenger Revenue System Total Operating Cost	795,000
	Revenue/TOC Ratio	1.038

1980 Fleet Statistics:

5		C402B	A	2217	hrs./	waam
2	-	U402D	e	2241	m 5+/	year

#### Obtaining Authority

In the past, the instability of commuter air service has been due to underfinanced operators serving the wrong markets with the wrong equipment. Licensing of intrastate air service using appropriate route award criteria in choosing certificated carriers or commuter operators will help avoid such problems in the future. Such award criteria should include consideration of the best route structure from a demand and economic standpoint, aircraft choice and utilization, and the use of the cross-subsidy concept where the award of a more profitable route is contingent upon serving a marginal route.

MDSH&T must therefore apply to the legislature for authority and funding to control market entry and intrastate routes and services of commuter operators. In addition, some start-up financial assistance may be essential to attract operators. Otherwise, it may prove to be virtually impossible to solve noted deficiencies over the longer term through commuter operators.

#### B. EFFECT OF REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION

Over the past two and a half years, there has been considerable debate over Federal airline regulation. The basic purpose of the debate before the Congressional aviation committees is to determine to what extent the present system of strict Federal economic regulations can be relaxed so that the competitive market forces can play a greater role in determining the price, quality and service options available to the public. The purpose of this section is not to comment on or debate the issues involved, but as a practical matter to evaluate

the final outcome of the regulatory reform and to anticipate the effect any changes the current law will have on the development of air services in the State of Michigan.

As far as this study is concerned, the effect of the proposed deregulation can be categorized into two specific areas of carrier definition:

> • The first concerns itself with the presently certificated air carriers in the State of Michigan, and for purposes of this study, this would include Allegheny (even though they are not presently operating, they do have certain air carrier authority), North Central and United Airlines.

• Secondly, it is anticipated that there will be a new certificated class of airline which will likely be titled Local Air Carrier. It is this class of carrier in particular which is of interest as far as the study being conducted herein is concerned.

#### Current Certificated Air Carriers

The potential effect of the final legislation is uncertain.

As best as can be determined, today's certificated air carriers are

likely to:

- Be required to continue serving those markets where they currently provide service.
- The unused authority that they presently have is likely to be transferred to a new class of carrier.
- The communities now receiving certificated service are likely to continue to be served by these carriers, at least for the initial time frame of three to five years following passage of the legislation (expected sometime early in 1978).

#### Local Air Carriers

Of more interest and concern to this study is the Local Air Carrier airlines that would be created by the legislation. The final legislation is expected to assure, at least over the next ten-year period, that no community would lose air service, and any new communities (including those previously deleted) would be eligible for federally subsidized service.

A Local Air Carrier Certificate would be issued by the CAB to operators of small aircraft who are found fit, willing and able to provide scheduled service; and they would become full participants in the nation's air transportation system.

The final legislation is expected to impose an aircraft size limitation on these carriers. The Local Air Carriers would be restricted to aircraft no larger than those having a maximum certificated gross take-off weight of 40,000 pounds, and a manufacturer's empty weight of 23,000 pounds. In effect, this would provide for aircraft with a seating capacity of approximately 36.

Today's commuter airlines would continue to have the option to operate as air carriers that are exempt from certificate provisions of the Federal Aviation Act. It is assumed, however, that many of these carriers would wish to become certificated under the attractive and convenient certification procedures created for Local Air Carriers. These carriers would be free to develop new markets and operate with minimal government interference. The communities would, however, be

assured of continuing air service by being listed as points on a Government's guaranteed service list. The Federal subsidy system would be redesigned so that improved service to these communities would be assured.

The CAB would define "essential air service" for each subsidized point after consultation with the community involved, and would set forth the fares, frequency, and other requirements for each individual market. Subsidy would then be available to any certificated air carrier willing to provide service at level commensurate with the service and aircraft size appropriate for the market.

One additional item of significance that is likely to be included in the final legislation concerns an air carrier's exit from certificated points. The following is likely to be included as part of the legislation:

- All certificated air carriers would be required to provide 90-days notice of intent to cease service at a community.
- In the case where an airline is the only certificated air carrier serving the particular point, the CAB could suspend the carriers service termination for perhaps a 90-day period, or longer if required, to secure a replacement carrier and airline service.

#### State Government Regulation of Airline Services

At the present time, there are some states which regulate intrastate carriers. Additionally, there are some states which regulate Federally-certificated airlines on operations by those airlines which serve one or more points in a state. There are also states which regulate the activities of the present small commuter airlines even though those airlines operate pursuant to an exemption from regulation by the CAB and operate across state lines. It is unlikely that the states

will be permitted to continue their present regulatory schemes, or to develop new schemes, which would be more rigid than the new Federal standards.

This Federal pre-emption would apply only to economic regulation of the airlines and not to any other facet of state or local regulations of airline or aviation activity, nor to the proprietary rights of the airport operators. The Federal pre-emption will only relate to those carriers which operate in interstate service. This pre-emption will be likely to encourage intrastate operators (such as those currently operating in California, Texas and Florida) to expand to interstate services. If these intrastate airlines seek and receive interstate routes, they obviously would become regulated by the Civil Aeronautics Board. The States, however, would through their regulatory bodies be able to continue to regulate the intrastate operations of these carriers.

#### Summary

The following are the conclusions which form the basis for developing the proposed routes in this study, as follows:

- The present certificated carriers will be able to continue to operate in a fashion similar to that at the present time -- at least for the next three to five years.
- There will be a new certificated type of air carrier (Local Air Carrier). These carriers will be limited only to size of aircraft they may operate, as previously discussed.
- The interstate portions operated by these carriers will be under the control and jurisdiction of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

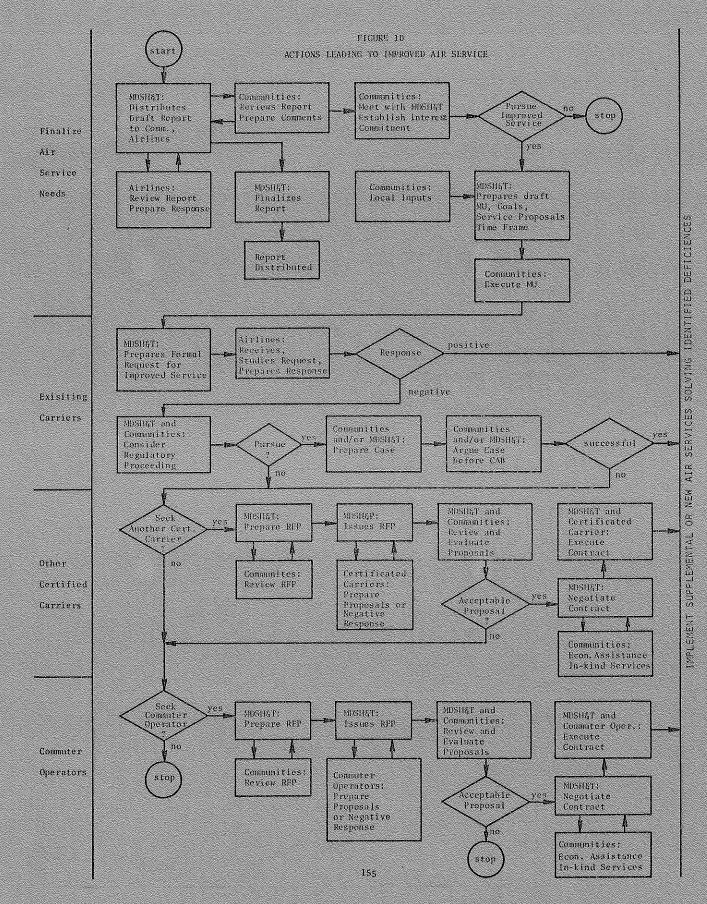
- There will be a relaxation on the entry of new carriers into new markets, including those markets which are presently authorized to the current certificated air carriers but which authority is presently unused.
- The final conclusion is that as far as this study is concerned, and the proposed air service requirements and service improvements that are recommended, the legislation will have very little effect, except to the extent that it will protect the new class of carriers as well as the presently certificated air carriers.

#### C. IMPLEMENTING STUDY FINDINGS

Figure 10 shows in flow chart form the actions that should be taken by the MDSH&T and communities to implement improved air service. The chart suggests four distinct work phases: (1) finalizing air service needs through interaction with communities and airlines, (2) determining the willingness and ability of present certificated carriers to meet identified needs, (3) exploring the possibilities of other certificated carriers meeting identified needs (assuming that some deficiencies cannot be met by present carriers), and finally (4) interesting commuter operators in providing services which apparently cannot be met by certificated airlines. The latter two phases represent "fall-back" positions if and when it is concluded that existing certificated carriers will not or cannot provide service which will resolve identified deficiencies. Each of the phases is discussed in the following paragraphs.

#### Finalizing Air Service Needs

The first task which should begin immediately is one of providing an opportunity for communities and airlines to review the draft report and to make comments and suggestions prior to MDSH&T publication and



general distribution of the final report. This can be supplemented by meetings for exchanging views and concerns. Where deficiencies have been identified, MDSH&T should meet with the affected communities to ascertain their interest and commitment in resulting identified deficiencies. Such commitment is best formalized through a memorandum of understanding which would spell out the responsibilities and obligations of both the MDSH&T and local communities in working together (partnership) to achieve better air service.

#### Encouraging Present Carriers

Major efforts should first be made to convince existing carriers to provide supplemental or higher quality replacement service which will eliminate present deficiencies. This can be done in many different ways: (1) adding flights, (2) rescheduling to include AM or PM departures, and/or (3) eliminating intermediate stops and/or connections. Such improvements can best come through rescheduling using presently-owned aircraft. They do not require implementing the new routes and services developed in the previous chapter. They do not necessarily require the purchase of smaller aircraft. Such improvements can be scheduled over a period of time, so long as the most important deficiencies are met first. While MDSH&T ideally would like to have existing carriers resolve all deficiencies through service improvements, the Department recognizes that such expectations may not be realistic.

The immediate need is to have the existing carriers carefully review the findings of this study and then to conduct whatever internal

studies are necessary to determine whether they can resolve deficiencies through rescheduling. MDSH&T is particularly concerned over carrier willingness to stay in the smaller markets and to change or modify longstanding operating patterns so as to achieve service improvements. MDSH&T hopes that this will lead to a frank discussion and sharing of corporate thinking on the changes being contemplated which affect Michigan.

· From this, preliminary conclusions should be drawn as to which deficiencies can and will be met by existing carriers. For those that are not met, the MDSH&T and the affected communities must decide whether to (1) further persuade the appropriate carrier to provide the desired service, (2) to seek redress through the regulatory process, or (3) drop the idea of obtaining improved service by existing carriers. The former can involve a tradeoff where a carrier agrees to improve service in return for state support of route extensions (being sought by the carrier before the CAB) that will be of value to Michigan travelers. Considerable opportunity exists for negotiation and bargaining. Seeking improved service through route proceedings does require the development of a documented case and the engagement of professionals qualified in presenting the case before the CAB. In addition there is the likelihood that considerable time will pass before a decision is rendered (plus the possibility for appeals), and the possibility that the petition for improved service may be denied. Use of the regulatory process to gain service improvement should be done only after a very careful decision has been made weighing the pros and cons of such action. The possibility of a petition's denial raises the fact that existing carriers may

have solid reasons why they cannot provide the desired service and that improved service should be sought from other certificated or commuter airlines. There is a certain permanency to such a conclusion; once other carriers or operators are brought in, it unleashes a series of events for which there is no turning back. If such a decision is made, MDSH&T would expect carrier support and cooperation in finding another certificated carrier or commuter operator to provide the required service.

## Seeking Another Certificated Carrier to Provide Supplemental Service

In some cases, a decision will have to be made whether or not to seek another certificated carrier to provide supplemental and possibly replacement service. The starting point would be to determine which carriers are capable of providing such service and whether there is indeed sufficient interest to pursue a formal RFP/proposal process. Generally, the choice will be limited to smaller carriers flying smaller aircraft and serving adjacent markets. Relatively few carriers presently meet these criteria.

If it is decided to solicit proposals, MDSH&T should, with community assistance, prepare and issue a RFP to certificated carriers interested in providing supplemental or replacement service in selected markets (Chapter IV). The submitted proposals, which should follow a prescribed format, would then be reviewed by both MDSH&T and affected communities using pre-established evaluation criteria (financial, operational, etc.) and a joint decision made as to whether to bring in another carrier to provide the desired service. If so, MDSH&T would then negotiate

and execute an appropriate contract. As a condition for this, communities may be required to provide certain types of economic assistance or in-kind services. These are discussed later in this chapter.

The advent of a new certificated carrier in a market presently served (albeit poorly) by an existing carrier does have some risk. While under the pending legislation, communities now receiving certificated air service, are likely to be continued by these carriers (at least initially), the law will make it easier for the existing certificated air carrier to exit from points also being served by another carrier. While such an event would normally be beneficial to the new carrier, local people might interpret such an event as a loss in service. Thus, it becomes important to insure that the new carrier has the fiscal resources to provide replacement as well as supplemental service should the existing certificated carrier ultimately decide to exit from the market.

#### Seeking a Commuter Operator to Provide Supplemental Service

If MDSH&T cannot find a certificated carrier willing to provide the desired services, then the next course of action is to seek a commuter operator. The starting point is to screen the qualifications of potential and current commuter operators to determine those which have sufficient experience and fiscal resources to provide the required services. Once a list has been established, MDSH&T should then prepare and issue an RFP identifying the specific markets in which service is desired. The submitted proposals, which should follow a prescribed format, would then be carefully reviewed and evaluated. The ultimate

choice of a carrier would be made jointly by MDSH&T and affected communities. MDSH&T would then negotiate and execute an appropriate contract. As was the case previously, communities may be required to provide certain types of economic assistance or in-kind services as their contribution to instituting improved air service.

In addition, the commuter operator will be required to negotiate interline ticketing agreements with certificated air carriers (and other commuters), to actively seek freight contracts, to promote charter and other special services, to offer group and other discount rates to promote travel, especially during non-peak hours, and to cooperate with MDSH&T in making adjustments to service standards and policies to reflect changing conditions.

D. ASSISTANCE OPTIONS

There are a number of options available to MDSH&T (and local governments) for providing assistance to encourage other certificated carriers or commuter operators to provide the desired services. These options are briefly discussed in the following paragraphs.

The "least involvement" option is simply one of providing information. The Michigan Air Services Study provides an objective assessment of market opportunities which can be provided to Michigan communities and operators to elicit their interest and possible response if present carriers decide not to make the desired service improvements. The study provides information on the routes considered most appropriate for service and the estimated economics of associated with these routes.

A passive approach may not be enough. Some economic assistance may be necessary, especially during the "start-up" period. Possibilities

include: (1) economic assistance payments to offset operating deficits or to guarantee a minimum return on investment, (2) providing free, or reduced cost, terminal space, (3) waiving landing fees, and (4) aggressive promotion programs to attract passengers. The cost of economic assistance payments, if utilized, should either be borne locally or by both state and local governments. Under the proposed Federal legislation, subsidy-eligible communities served by certificated air carriers may have some say in how the subsidy is distributed among the various markets served by those carriers. The other possibilities should be carried out at the local level. In any event, active community support is essential in seeking various ways of reducing the operator's expenses or increasing his revenue.

#### E. MONITORING AND EVALUATION

The usage of service provided by certificated carriers and commuter operators is continually changing. Similarly, adjustments to existing service are made from time-to-time as flights are added or deleted and intermediate stops or connections changed. Thus air service needs change over time.

A monitoring and evaluation program should be instituted concurrent with service implementation, particularly that provided by other certificated carriers and commuter operators. MDSH&T must stay abreast of the quality of service being provided and usage thereof. Adjustments will inevitably have to be made -- often, the tradeoff is one of increasing or retaining service in the face of potential but not yet

realized patronage. These decisions are difficult, since operator profitably or state/local economic assistance may be at stake.

Finally, a complete reassessment of air service needs should be undertaken every three to five years. Such a reassessment should become an integral responsibility of the MDSH&T Aviation Planning Section. The air service needs developed in this study only cover the period through 1980.

## APPENDIX A

States -

## SUMMARIES OF SCHEDULED PASSENGER SERVICE

AT MICHIGAN AIR CARRIER AIRPORTS May & November, 1976

	an 17 a faith faith faith ann an tha an 17 faith an 18 ann an 18 ann an 18 an 18 faith an 18 ann an 18											<u>EXEZ</u>							
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MONTH MAY	<u></u>	YEAF	197	6	CE	RTIFICA CARRIER	TED S		COMMUTEI CARRIER:	R S	EQUI	PMENT								
	vg. Me	ghts	hts	hts	yhts	e inc		Flights	ime		ts .	Flights	NO	N-STOP	ONE	STOP	TWO	-STOP	THRE	E-ST OP
BASE CITY (TO) REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time [Min]	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. řlights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Fli	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (S)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
ALPENA																				
cleveland	160	/		/	_/	160	49				 	1					/	160		
Detroit	78	2			2	78	40					2		· 	2	78				
Sacinaio	32	2			2	32	32					2	2	32						<b> </b>
BATTLE CREEK																				
Chicar.o	50	3	3	2				3	50	32		3	4	40	4	60				
Detroit	33	6	1	1				6	33	31		6	6	33						
Elkhart, Ird.	30	4		1				4	30	18		4	4	30						
BENTON HARBOR																				
Chicaro	30	4	1	2	4	30	29	······	 			4	4	30						
Cleveland	160	/	<u> </u>		/	160	44					/	ļ	<u> </u>					1	160
Detroit	105	1				105	36					/						105		
Grand Rapids		3	 	2	3	25	27					3	3	25						<u> </u>
Lansing	65	1			<u>/</u>	65	30					/		<u>}</u>	/	65				
Manistee	70	1		-/	/	70	35					/		<u> </u>	/	70				
						 												<u> </u>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>																	
	<u>l</u>	J	L	<u> </u>		[		6		L	5.3C	<u> </u>			l			<u></u>		<u> </u>

Ŧ

. ه . .

۶

MONTH MAY		YEAF	197	6	CE	RTIFICA	TED		COMMUTE	2	EQUI	PMENT								
	vg. BC	ghts	s tu S	thts.		CARRIER	<u>&gt;</u>	Flights		>		Flights	NO	V~STOP	ONE	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		EE-STOP more)
(TO) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Fli	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
DETROIT (CITY)																				
Chicaso	81	ų	1	1				4	81	39		4	2	67	2	95				
cleveland	40	6	2	2	6	40	25					6	6	40						
*PETROIT (METRO)														<u> </u>			 			
Alpena	75	2	/		2-	75	40					-2			2	15				
Battle Creek	30	6	2	2				6	30	31		6	6	30			ļ	 		
Escanaba	136	3		/	3	186	57				-	3							3	186
Flint	23	4	1	/	24	23	24					4	4	23		 				
Grand Rapids	49	9	3	3	_7	43	31	2	52	25	2	7	4	33	5	58				
Hancock	231	/		/	_/	231	65					1							1	231
lackson	21	3		2	3	21	26			···	ļ	W	3	21						
Kalamazoo	31	7	_/	2	_7_	39	32					7	5	34	2	52				
Lansing Marquette	26	11	3	4	3	25	27	3	30	10	/	7		26						
Marquette	195	4	2	· /	2	215	61	2	155	50	2	2-					2	155	2	215
MENDMINEC	222		[			222	53					1								222
Muskeaph	65	4		/	4	65	31			·	2	2			4	65				
Saginaro	34	4		/	4	34	23				/	3	3	29	1	49				
Sault Ste Marie		2			2	112	53					2 5	· ·		1	94		130		
Traverse Gity	B4	6	3	3	Z	60	41		96	73 T		2	<u> </u>	50	4	95	/	115		

A-2

MONTH MAY		YEAF	197	<u>'6</u>	CE	RTIFICA			COMMUTE	R S	EQUI	PMENT								
	чд. тс	ghts	hts	hts	ghts	c 1me		ghts	e 'ime		ts	Flights	NO	N-STOP	ONE	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		EE-STOP more)
(70) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Averago Flight Time (Nin)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
ESCANABA											ONCOMPTO									
Cleveland	241	1	1		1	241	65				/								1	241
Detroit	193	3	1	1	3	183	57	ļ		ļ		1							3	/33
Grand Rapids	116	3	/	1	- Fin	116	46				2	/			2	104	/	141		
Green Bay	93	З	1		3	93	30			ļ	2-	1	2	36	1	106				
Hancock	34	1		/	_/	34	32					/	1	34						
Lansing	140	2	/	1	2	140	49				2-						2	140		
Marquette	20	2	1		2	20	26				2		2	20	 					
Lansing Marquette Monominee	.73	1		/	_/	78	25					1	/	73						
FLINT								·												
Alpena	40	1	1		1	40	35				-	[/	/	40				-		
Atlanta	236	1	1		1	236	75				/						1	236		
Boston	184	]			1	184	74				1	<b></b>			1	184				
Chicago	103	6	2	/	6	103	37				4	2	2	50	2-	93			2	168
Cleveland	52	4		1	4	52	29				3	1	3	39			1	90		
Detroit (Metro)	25	4	L	1	_4	25	24					4	4	25				· .		
Kalamazoo	92	2			2	92	34	ę			and the second se	2			2	92				
Lansing	30	1	L	/	1	20	20		1		1		J	20						
Muskelin	30	/			/	30	26						1	2.0						

.

\*

A- 3

ł

. De

.

 $\{1, \dots, n\}$ 

 $\{i_{j}^{i},j_{j}^{i},j_{j}^{i},j_{j}^{i}\}$ 

,

102.3

							•													
MONTH MAY	. <u></u>	YEAF	<u>. 19-</u>	<u>76</u>	CE	RTIFICA	TED S		COMMUTE CARRIER	R S	EQUI	PMENT		•						
	VLG. Inc	i ghts	ghts	ghts	ights	i me		ights	se Lime		its	Flights	NO	N-STOP	- ONE	-STOP	TWC	-STOP	1 .	E-STOP more)
(70) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Miň)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights.	Prop. F11	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
FLINT (CONT'D)																				
New York	174	/	1			174	63				/				1	174	ļ 			
Pittsburgh	121	1	1		/	12-1	39					1			/	121				
Sayinaw South Bend, Ind.	16	1			/	16	23		ļ			1	. 1	16						
South Bend, Ind.	134	2	1		2	134	37					2-					2	184		
GRAND RAPIDS																				
Benton Harbor	24	2		1	2	24	27					2	2	24						
Chicano	46	10	1	3	10	46	29				8	2-	8	41	2	66				
cleveland	79	6	/		6	79	35			[	4	2	3	47	1	99	2	116		
Columbus	159	1	1		/	159	47			 	/	L					1	159		
Detroit	47	11	3	4	9	44	31	2	61	25	3	ŝ.	5	33		59				
Escanaba	112	3	1	/	(M)	112	45				2-	1			2	109	1	116		
Ft. Luderdale	246	1	l	/	/	246	112-				1			·	1	246				
Grand Porks, ND	272	- 1 -			1	272	79			ļ	1		Į				/	272		
Green Bay	25	3	1	1	3	35	37				2	/	3	35						м
Hancock	93	1		1	; 	93	54	<b></b>		 		1	 				 		/	98
Lainsing	20	7	ļ	2	5	20	24	2	20	15	3	4	7	20						
Madison	117	1		/	1	117	40				/	ļ			/	117				
Manistee	30	1		- /	/	39	30					1	/	30						
Α																				

 $= \left\{ \begin{matrix} 1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ 1 &$ 

-

\_\_\_\_\_

2007

------

## SUMMARY OF SCHEDULED AIR SERVICE

<u>E COM</u>

No.

9229

<u>ERF</u>

꽃장품

الارد. الفريدية المريدة

MONTH MAY		YEAR	(9	16	CE	RTIFICA CARRIER	TED S		COMMUTEI CARRIER	२ ऽ	EQUII	PMENT								
	rg. me	glıts	thts	çh t.s	Ights	je Time		ghts	ge Time		ıts	Flights	NO	N-STOP	ONE	-STOP	TWO	)-STOP		EE-STOP r more)
BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	baily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Averuge Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. F1	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
(CONT'D) GRAND RAPIDS																				V ::-
Marquette	141	2	1		2	141	43				2						2	141	<u> </u>	
Menchinee	89	1		1	1	89	39					1			. (	89	 		<u> </u>	
Milwaukee	32	2	1	1	2	32	28				/	1	2	32						
Minneapolis	152	2		/	2	152	<i>6</i> 3				2				2	152	<u> </u>			
New York	197	2			2	197	69				2				2	197				
Pellston	70	/			1	70	40				1		ĺ		1	70				
Reno	305	1			_/	305	148				1				1	305				
Saginaw	27	2	1		2	27	24				2		2	27						
Traverse City	40	(N	/		/	30	32	2	45	28	1	2-	3	40	-					
Traverse City Washington	184	1	1		/	164	6z				/				1	164				
												:					<u> </u>			
HANCOCK									-											
Chicago	175	1		1	1	175	53				1								1	175
Chicago Cincinnati	205	1	1		1	205	6)				/								1	205
Detroit	194	3		. 7	1.	232	65	2	175	54		3					2	175	1	232
Escanaba	33	1		J	1	33	N					-1	1	M						
Grand Rapids	164	2-			1	182	54	1	145	49		2					1	145	1	182
Green Bay	129	3	1		3	129	39				2-	1		· · ·	2	120	1	147		
Iron Mountain	85	2			2-	85	13 D		70000		2-		2	85						

Ŧ

A--5

. %

AAV			16-	76 1				1					l							
MONTH MAY		YEAF	?		CE	RTIFICA	TED S		COMMUTE CARRIER	R S	EQUIF	PMENT								
	vy. me	ıghts	ghts	un se	ghts	e Time		gh ts	je Lime		lts	Flights	NO	C-STOP	ONE	STOP	жо	-STOP		H-STOP more)
CTO) BASE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time IMin)	Duily flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (S)	Daily Flights	Average Flíght Time (Min)	Fare (S)	t Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average F1ight Time (Min)
REFERENCE CITY	DV4 F1	Du	Α.	<u>م</u>	Da	<u>с.</u>		Da	LL.		Jet	Pro		AV FI T	F1	AV FI T	11	A T T	Fli	Ave F1i Ti (M
(contd) HANCOCK																				
Maravette	25	2				· ·		2	25	20		2	2	25						
Menôminee	59	1.		1	_/	59	36		ļ	 	<u> </u>	/			1	57				
Milwaukee	117	- Can	1	1	2-	117	50				2						2	117		
Traverse City	35	2						2	35	38		2			2	35				
· ·																				
IRON MOUNTAIN																				
Chicago	125	2		1	2	125	48				2						Ν	125		
Cincinnati	170	/	1		1	170	71				/						1	170		
Green Bay	25	3	1		3	25	53				3		3	25	L					
Hancock	25	2	1		2	25	30				2		2	25						
Marguette	20	1		1		20	26				1		1	20						
Milwaukee	143	2-	1	1	2	143	40				2				Z	143				
Oshkosh	55	/			/	55	32				/				1	55				
Rochester, Minn	202	/			1	202	51		ļ		1									202
······································																				
											-							-		
•																				
			a a canada da canada da						# n===71221252957969582654656666666				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							

<u> 1883</u>

.

- 22

A--6

and a second second

				- 1	~~~~~~								•							
MONTH MAY		YEAF	197	16	CE	ERTIFICA CARRIER			COMMUTE CARRIER	R S	εαυι	PMENT								
	vg. ne	ghts	hts	hts	ghts	e inc		ghts	e inc		ts	Flights	NO:	-STOP	ONE	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		E-STOP more)
CTD) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
IRONWOOD																				
Chicago	183	2	/	1	2	193	56					2		_					2.	183
Duluth	23	1	<u> </u>		1	23	30					1	J	25					ļ	
Green Bay	70	/	/		/	70	37		· · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	1			1	70				
Marison	95	/			_/	95	45					1	*				1	95		
Menoninee	43	. /			/	43	37				ļ	1	_/	43						
Milwaukee	135	1	<u> </u>		_/	135	43				<u> </u>	1							1	135
Osh kosh	117	/		/	/	117	40			. <u></u>		/					/	117	įį	
Rhinelander	22	/			1	22	27				<u> </u>	/	/	22						
Stercas Point wis	50	/	/	<u> </u>	/	50	32	l			Į	1			1:	50				
WAUSAU	50	1	/		1	50	32					/			/	50				
			ļ	 							ļ									
VACKSON																				
Beloit, Wis	154	/	<u> </u>		1	154	45					/					1	154		
Chicago	73	З	/	/	3	73	74				ļ	3			3	73			[]	
Detroit (Metro)	23	2	/		2	23	26					2	2	23						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Flint	77	1				77	29	<b> </b>				/			_/	77				
Kalamazoo	21	2	<u> </u>	/	2	21	26				ļ	2	2	21						
La Crosse	244	1		<u> </u>	/	244	57					$\left  \begin{array}{c} t \\ t \end{array} \right $							<u> </u>	244
Modison	189	/	<u> </u>		/	197	44									ļ			/	189

ومستوجع ومنافع فيتحدث فالتقريف والمنافع والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد

Ŧ

menormer einer versichten in die eine einer einer kunster versichtet eine die in die seiner schutzener

A-7

.

. Sa

MONTH MAY		YEAF	<u>, 197</u>	6	CE	ERTIFICAT CARRIERS	TED :S		COMMUTER	R :S	EQUIP	PMENT								
	۲٤ - ۱۹ C	ghts	hts	hts	ghts	ime		Flights	e ime		ts	Flights	NO:	DX-STOP	ONE	E-STOP	TWC	D-STOP		HE-STOP or more)
GOD BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time [Min]	Duily flights	Dai Iy A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (3)	Daily Fli	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (S)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
(ccontid) LACKSON								,						1				)		
Milwaukee	151	2		1	2	151	38	_	'			2		//			2	151		A CARL AND A
5. Bend, Ind	30		!	/	/	30	30		<u> </u> '			/	/	30	ļ	+			<b> </b> '	
KALAMA200							!	<u> </u>		<u> </u>										
Beloit	120					120	. 40	′	<u> </u>			1		'	1	120				
Chicago	50	10	3	11	10	50	32	'	.l		/	10	6	40	4	64	·	<b>ا</b> ا	<b>!</b> ′	
Detroit	41	6	3	<u>                                     </u>	6	41	45		<u> </u> '	ļ		6	4	35	2	53		<u> </u> /	<u>                                     </u>	
Duluth	335	<u>    </u>	ļ'	ļ/	<u>                                     </u>	335	67	. ′	ļ	<u> </u>	//	11	•	<u> </u>	<b></b> '			!	11	335
Flint	116	2	Ļ'	ļ!	2	116	34	_ <b>_</b> ′	<u>                                     </u>	ļ		2		ļ'	<u>   </u>	127	/	105	('	
Ironwood	300	1	ļ'	ļ'	<u>     </u> '	300	65	′	ļ'	ļ	_ <b>_</b> '			<u>                                     </u>	· [			ļ!	<u>  '</u>	300
Jackson	20	2	<u>                                     </u>	<b> '</b>	2	20	26		<b></b> '	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2	2	20	. <b> </b> '	· [		ļ!	Į	ļ
La Crosse	150			ļ'		150	53	<u> </u> '	<b></b> '	ļ	<u> </u>	11	Ĺ	ļ	<b></b> ′	ļ		<u> </u> !	<u>                                     </u>	150
Madison	150	3	۱ ۱	ļ!	3	150	40	·	·'		, 	3		<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                     </u>	115	2	163	Í'	ļ[
Milwaukee	115	2	<u> </u> !	<u>     </u>	2	115	36		<b> </b> '	<b></b>	·['	7.	<b> </b>	<u> </u> '	2	115	<b> </b>	ļ/	<b> </b> '	ļ
Rhinelander	268	<u></u>	↓′	1'	1'	263	57		<u> </u> '	ļ	- <b>[</b> /	/		<u> </u> '	ļ'		ļ		<u>                                     </u>	263
Saajnaw	153	<u>  / /</u>	<b>↓</b> '	ļ	<u>                                     </u>	153	36	<b></b> '	ļ'	ļ '	_ <b> </b> !	1/		ļ		¦'	/	153	↓ <u> </u>	
5. Bend	21	4	<u>  / '</u>	<u>      '</u>	4	21	25	'	<b> </b> '	ļ		4	4	21	ļ'			ļ!	<b> </b> '	
Stevens Point	233	/	<b> </b> '	<u>  / '</u>	<u>  / '</u>	233	50	'	<b></b> '	<b>!</b> '	<u> </u> '	<u>  /  </u>	Į	<u>                                     </u>	<b> </b> '	ļ/	ļ	ļ]	1'	233
Daugau	233		<u> </u> '			233	50	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					233

ŗ.

 $\{ \begin{matrix} r_{i} \\ r_{i} \\ r_{i} \end{matrix} \} \\ r_{i} \\ r_{i$ 

ົ ເ

<u> Selec</u>

•••••••

**b** 

ورد و دسور مدین مربعت

322

MONTH MAY		YEAF	197	6					COMMUTE											
					C E	RTIFICA CARRIER	IED S		COMMUTE	s.	EQUIF	PMENT			<u> </u>					
	vg. me	ghts	,ht s	ghts	ghts	ge Tine		.gh ts	ge Lime		ıts	.gh t s	NON	-stop	ONE	-STOP	TNO	-STOP		E-STOP more)
BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Timc (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Flights	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
LANSING		 							· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Charleston, W. Va	132	1	1		/	132	50				1				1	132_				
Chicago	93	3	2	2-	3	93	32				6	2	3	43	_/	91	4	127		
cieveland	63	5	2		5	68	32				X	2.	2	41	3	85				
Detroit	23	9	1	3	7	27	27	2	30	10	2	7	9	28						
Escanaba	147	3	1	1.	3	147	49				2	1					2	144	1	15z
Flint	54	2		2	2	54	20				1	1	/	19	1	99				
Grand Rapids	20	6	1	2	4	20	25		20	15	3	2	6	20						
Green Bay	73	3	1	7	З	73	42				2-	1			3	73				
· Hancock	165	3	1	2	/	194	57	2	150	48		3					2	150	1	194
Marguette	145	4	2		2	175	56	2	115	46	2	2			2	115			2	175
Mendminec	125	1		1	/	125	47				-	1					1	125		
Milwaukee	66 .	L/	/	1	4	66	32				2	2			4	66				
Muskegon	26	4	1	1	4	26	29				2	2	4	26						
															[					
·																				
· · ·											[									
	«		<u> </u>		5	Competence of the second second	and the second	Č.,		Čino mana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana an		<u></u>	Reserves and the second second	<u>}</u>				المرجع والمرجع		

A-9

12

<u>.</u>

5

.

.

.

1.1 So- V			19	76								المراجعة المراجع المراجع المراجع الم	ą							
MONTH MAY		YEAR	< <u> </u>	<u></u>	CE	RTIFICA CARRIER	TED S		COMMUTE CARRIER		EQUI	PMENT			:					
	wg. me	ights	çh t s	çhts	ights	c Time		Flights `	ge Timc		1ts	Flights	NO;	N-STOP	- QNE	-STOP	TWO	-STOP	-	HE-STOP r more)
(TD) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Fli	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	f lights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
MANISTEE																				
Benton Harbor	73	1			1	73	35					1			1	73				
Chicago	115	1			1	115	4-1					1					1	115		
Grand Rapids	30	/				30	30					1		30						
MARQUETTE	140	1	<u> </u>			140	53				1	1								140
Chicago Cleveland	1				<u> </u>				 		/									1
	272				/	272	71	2		50					2					272
Detroit	175	4		2	2-	209	{	2-	140	50	2-	2			- A	140			2	209
<u>Escanaba</u>	20	2	 		2	20	25		l 		2		2-	20						
Grand Rapids	ų (	2	<u> </u>		2	134	44	· · · · ·	¦		2						2	134		
Green Bay	116	3			3	116	34				3		<u> </u>		3	116	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Hancock	25	2	_/					2	25	20		2	2	2.5			l 			
Iron Mountain	20	/			(	20	26					ļ	/	20						
Lansing	12	- 2-	·		2	1/2-	the home			<u> </u>	2	<u> </u>							2	112
Dehkosh	25	/	<u> </u>		<i>t</i>	35	39				1	<u> </u>	ļ				/	85		
Rochester	232	_/			_/	232	57			ļ		<u> </u>	ayxaa				ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. /	232
Traverse City	50	er.	<u> </u>					1	50	35		2	2	5=		 				
							 		 			ļ								
				<u> </u>							<u> </u>	<u> </u>								

A-1

•

2

1463/2553 1222/3030 en en la construction de la constru

 $\overline{(i_i,j_i)_i}$ 

5)/245-3

IS

.

والمتحرفين والمتحرب

				. / .		، مذار الم کار اور برور برور							•							
MONTH MAY		YEAR	197	-	ĈĒ	CARRIER			COMMUTE	R <sup>-</sup> S	EQUIF	MENT								
	Vg. nc	ghts	hts	jhts	ghts	i me		.ghts	ge Fime		nts	Flights	NO	S-STOP	ONE	-STOP	190	-STOP		E-STOP more)
BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
MENOMINEE																				
chicago	102	2		1	2	102	43					2			/	78	1	125		
Detroit (Metro	165	1	L		1	165	53					/					1	165		
Escunaba	13	1		1	1	18	25					1	/	13						
Grand Rapids Green Bay	115	/	<u> </u>		/	115	39					1			1	115				
Green Bay	20	2	ļ		2	20	25			[ 		2	2	20						
Hancock	60	1	ļ	1	1	60	36				<u> </u>	1			1	60				
Ironwood	41	1	1		1	41	37				L	1	/	41						
Manitowood	23	1	L		1	23	29				l	1	/	23						
Oshkosh	67	1		1	1	67	2.9					1			1.	67				
			L_																	
MUSKEGON																				
Boston	239		Ĺ			239	81				_/						1	239		
Chicaso	73	6	1	2	6	73	23				4	2	2	42	4	93				
Cleveland	112	2	1		2	112	39				2	l			1	94	1	129		
Detroit	63	4	1	1	4	63	31					4			4	63				
Flint	85	2		2	2	35	23				1	1	(	32			1	137		
Grand Rapids Lansing	19	1	1		/	19	23				l	1	1	19						
Lansing	26	3	L	1	3	26	29					3	3	26						
Milwaukee	27	4	1	<u> </u>	4.	27	29				2	2	4	27						

A-11

. \$2

							S UMMAR	(Y UF	SCHEDUL	DAIR :	SERVIC	~=								
MONTH MAY		YEAF	R <u>19</u>	76	CE	ERTIFICA CARRIER	TED		COMMUTER	R S	EQUI	PMENT	- The state of the							
	vg. mc	ights	thts	hts	ghts			1			ts	Flights	NO:	N-STOP	ONF	E-STOP	1100	D-STOP		EE-STOP r more)
CTO) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time 1Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Averaye Flight Time (Min)
PELLSTON																			$\Box'$	
Chicago	99	,				99	51				[/				1	99				
cleveland	125	1			1	125	53				/				1	125			['	
Detroit	79	2		[!	Ν	179	45					2	/	60	1	97				
Sault Ste, Marie	23	2		[!	N	23	27					. 2	2	23						AND AN AVE
Traverse Gity	24	2			N	24	27				/	,	2	24					<u> </u>	
SAGINAW									1											
Alpena	30	1			(	30	32						1	30					1!	
Atlanta	275	/		ļ!	<u> </u>	275	77		 	ļ		1			ļi				$\lfloor l \rfloor'$	275
Baltimore	145	1		1	//	145	59		 		1	!	<u></u>		. 1	145			Í'	
Chicago	77	5			5	-77	36		ļ!	ļ	5	ļ!	3	53	2	111	ļ		<u> </u>	ļ
<u>cleveland</u>	91	5	ļ!	3	5	91	33		ļ!		3	2	[	45	3	97	1	120	<u> </u>	A Management
Draver	193	1	<u> </u> '	<u>  / '</u>	<u> </u> '	193	102		ļ!	ļ	1	I		ļ		193	<b> </b>	ļ!	<b>!</b> '	ļ[
Detroit	41	5	<u> </u> !	<u>  / '</u>	5	'41	29		<u> </u> '		1	4	3	3/	Z.	55	<b>[</b>	<u>                                     </u>	<b>!</b> '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Fliot	20	4	- <b> </b>	<u>  / '</u>	Ч	20	22		!	l	2-	2	4	20					<b> </b> '	
Grand Rapids	27	2-			2	27	24				2	<u>       </u> /	2	27	ļ	ļ!	ļ		<u>       '</u>	
Jacksonville	337	1		ļ'	<u>  / '</u>	337	90			<b> </b>		ļ!	<u> </u>	<u> </u> !	<b></b>	ļ!	[	337	<b>↓</b> '	[]
Los Angeles	444	1	'	ا ا	<b> </b> _/_'	444	161		ļ!	ļ		ļ!		ļ!	ļ'	ļ	ļ		$\left\lfloor \frac{1}{2} \right\rfloor$	444
Moline, III	159	/				159	49	L						/		159			<u> </u>	(
A-1	2 2			ā X							-						2 - 1923 2 - 1923	1147 - 314 1147 - 314	-	

n no concernance and the second

a da a a a a a a a a a a a

SUMMARY OF SCHEDULED AIR SERVICE

MONTH MAY			197										1							
MONTH LITE		YEAR			CE	RTIFICA CARRIER	TED S		COMMUTE	२ ऽ	EQUI	PMENT								
	кg. тс	ghts	thts	ghts	ughts	je Time		ghts	ie Lime		tts	Flights	NO.	N-STOP	ONI	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		EE-STOP r more)
CTD) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Nin)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Nin)	Flights	Average Flight Tíme (Min)
(contid) SAGINAW	100 1 1 100 65																			
New York											1		/	100						
Omaha	234 1 1 1 234 69									1						1	234			
Pittsburgh	160	1	/		. [	160	42				1						1	160		
Reno	363	1			1	363	153				1						í	363		
San Francisco	473	2	1		2	473	161				2				1	337			1	609
Santa Barbara	524	1			1	524	161													524
Traverse City	27	1			1	27	31				1		(	27						
Washington	145	1		(	1	145	59				1				1	145				
SAULT STE. MARIE						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·														
Cleveland	176	/			1	176	59					1					1	176		
Detroit (Metro)	122	2-			2	122	53					2			1	111	/	132		
Pellston	23	3			3	23	27					3	3	23						
Traverse City	59	1			1	59	33					1	ļ		(	33			<del></del>	
											Į	 								
																		•		
•																				
									L											

------

r.

n na seconda da second

A-13

-

				-				Sault Ste Marie	Saginaw	Relkton	Marquette	HANCOCK.	Grand Rapids	Detroit (Metro	cleveland	Chicaco	TRAVERSE CITY	BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	,	MONTH MAY	<b>5</b>
				HAPYTHEYAE				5	à b	5 1 1 1 1 1	50	3	40	400	141	6		Overall / Flight Ti (Min)	me		
	- 							~	<u>\</u>	N	Ч	Ч	W	5	~	N		Daily Fl	ights	YEAR	
	 	 	 				 			~	~	~ 		     				Daily A.M. Fli	shts	1976	) 
	-						 				\		~	N				Daily P.M. Fli	hts		•
	 						 	>	>	٢		} 	\	N	\	N		Daily Fl		CER	
								95	67	4 10 10			23	62	1 241	67	- 	Avera Flight (Min)	lime	CERTIFICATED CARRIERS	-
								33	W	27			32	117	స	46		Fare (\$)		S TED .	SUMMART
								c			2	4	Ч	4				Daily Fl	ghts		C T
											ő	ii VI	45	HB				Avera Flight (Min	Fime	COMMUTER CARRIERS	SCHEDULED
											1) O	à	24	w W				Fare (\$)		σ.	N1N
** 	(SACIONICAL)					Lindia aiteo			~							Ņ		Jet Flig	its	EQUIPMENT	
								~		~	μ	Ν	N	n				Prop. Fl	lghts	°MENT	'n
									~	Ч	Ν		W	W		-		Flights	NON		
					,				N 00	1 W	0 N		40	0 1 1		49		Average Flight Time (Min)	NON-STOP		
								ł				~		1		~		Flights	ONF		
								5				(D) 5		7,		84		Average Flight Time (Min)	ONE-STOP		
														Ņ	/			Flights	TWO		
														(17	141			Average Flight Time (Min)	TWO-STOP		
•																		Flights	THRE (or		
																		Average Flight Time (Min)	THREE-STOP (or more)		

and the second secon

SUMMARY OF SCHEDULED AIR SERVICE

nen en el processo en contra marata actual processo.

2.2.2

_													•	,						
MONTH NOV		YEAF	<u>, 197</u>	16	CE	RTIFICA CARRIER			COMMUTE CARRIER	R S	EQUII	PMENT								
2	wg. me	ights	thts.	ghts	t yh t s	çe Time		.ghts	ge Fine		its	ghts	NO	S-STOP	ONI	E-STOP	ŢŴ(	D-STOP		HE-STOP r more)
CFROM BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time [Min]	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (5)	Jet Flights	Prop. Flights	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
ALPENA																				
cleicland	143	1	/		1 -	143	51					1					1	143		
Detroit	75	2	1		2	75	42					/			2	75				
Flint	40	1	/		1	40	37.					1	1	40	•					
Sasinais	30	1			1	30	33					1	1	33						
Ú.																				
BATTLE CREEK													]							
Chicago	56	8	2					3	56	33		3	3	40	5	65				
Detroit	30	5	[]	2				5	30	32		5	5	30			ļ			
Elkhard Ind	20	5	1	1				5	20	13		5	5	20						
BENTON HARBOR																				
Chicago	32	5	1	1	5	32	30					5	5	32						
Grand Rapids	24	2		1	2	2-4	28					2	2-	24						
Unistee	13	1			1	73	37					1			1	73				
DETROIT (CITY)																				
Chickep	113	4	1	1				4	113	34		4	3	75	١	225				
cleveland	30	6	2	2	6	30	26					6	6	30	ļ					

t.

mener mener and statement in the second statement of the second statement of the second statement of the second

A-15

Ę)

MONTH NOV		YEAR	197	16		RTIFICA CARRIER			COMMUTE CARRIER	R	EQUIF	PMENT								
	7g. nc	ghts	hts	hts				Flights	1		ts	Flights	NON	-STOP	ONE	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		E-STOP r more)
(FROM) BASE CITY (TO) REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Fli	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Nin)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
DETROIT (METRO)																		-		
Alpenn	80 2				2	80	42		 	·····	ļ	2			2	80				
Bothe Crick	Bo         Z           33         5         1				· -			5	33	32		5	5	33				 	ļ!	
Benton Harbor	105	/			_/	105	33		<u> </u>			•1					1	105		
Escanaba	183	3		/	3	193	59				2	1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3	183
Flint	31	7	/	2	-4	25	25	3	40	25		7	6	25		70				
Grand Rapids	44	9	2	B	9	44	=22				3	6	5	33	4	58			 	
Hancock	206	2	_/			232	63	1	180	59		2					1	180		232
Vackson	23	2	/		2	23	2-7					2	2	23						
Kalamazoo	41	6	2	1	6	41	33			ļ		6	4	35	Z	53		ļ		
Lansing	27	7	_/	2	7	27	28	· .			2	5	_7	27						
Marguette	187	3	2	/	2	210	63	/	140	56	2	/			/	140			2	2=10
Menoninee	105	1	-		/	105	56		 			1					/	105		
Muskeapn	63	4	1	1	Ц	68	32					4			4	68				
Reliston	79	2		l	2	79	47					2	_/	60	1	97				
Saginaw	41	5		1	5	41	29				/	4	3	31	2	55				
Sault Ste. Marie	122	2			2	12.2	55					2			. 1	111	1	132		
Traverse City	67	3	1		N	63	43	-1	75	40	/	2-	2	65	1	71				
																				Codd Married
* INTRASTATE	SER	NICE	• • • •	264																· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

 $\{ (i,j), (i,j) \}$ 

٢

\* INTRASTATE SERVICE ONLY

 $\geq$ 

.

needen waarde een waarde een waarde een waarde waarde een waarde een waarde een waarde een waarde een waarde e

-----

THE SECTION STATE

THE REPORT OF A PARK OF THE REPORT OF A STREAM OF A

170.0			10-	<i>•</i>				k			· · · ·	استدائر وروار	1							
MONTH Nor		YEAF	197	<u></u>	CE	RTIFICA CARRIER	TED S		COMMUTE CARRIER	R S	EQUI	PMENT					,			
	vy me	ghts	hts	hts	ghts	e ime		ghts	e inc		ts .	ghts	NO.	N-STOP	ONI:	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		E-STOP more)
(FROM) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Minl.	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (S)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (S)	Jet Flights	Prop. Flights	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Avcrage Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time
ESCANABA												·								
cleveland	233	/	/		/	238	68				/									233
Detroit	186	3	1	/	3	186	59			 	2-	/							3	196
Green Bay	112	3	1	1	3	112	43				2	1			2	110	1	116		
Green Bay	33	3	1	1	3	33	31				2	1	2-	26	/	46				
Hancock Lansing Marquetie Mentominee	33	)		1	12	33	33					1	1	33			·			
Lansing	147	3	/	/	3	147	51				2	1					2	144		152
Marquetie	20	2			2	20	27	<b></b>			2		2	20						
Merbinee	18	1			1	18	26	<b>[</b>			<u> </u>	1	1	18						
										ļ	<u> </u>	ļ								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 		<u> </u>							[]	
			ļ					ļ				·							[]	
·			ļ							ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l							
·····			L								<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
·			ļ								ļ	<u> </u>								
			[ 			[ 	 				l 	<u> </u>							]	
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			ļ	l		<u> </u>	L								
										<u> </u>		<u> </u>					ļ			

P.

A-17

,

MONTH		YEAR	197	<u>16</u>	CE	RTIFICA CARRIER	TED S		COMMUTER	<u>}</u>	EQUI	PMENT								
	กับ เมื่อ	ghts	hts	hts	ghts	e imc		ghts	e inte		ts	F lights	NO	-STOP	ONH	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		E-STOP more)
GROM) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
FLINT																				
Chicano	133	7	1	Rj	7	138	39				4	3	1	52	3	103			2	203
cleveland	57	3	2	/	73	57	30				2_	1	2	40	(	91				
Detroit (Metro)	24	7	3	_/	4	23	25	З	25	25		ブ	-7	24						
Jackson	90	/			/	90	30					1			1	90				
Kalamazoo	123	2			2	123	36	[			ļ	2			/	128	,	119		
Lansing	60	2		2	2	60	21	ļ			/	1	_/	20	1	100				
Manitowoc	174	1				174				······		]							1	174
Milwaukee	212	2		1	2-	212	39					2-							2	212
Muskenon	35	2-		2-	7	85	29					/		33			_/	137		And a state of the
New York	172	1			_/	172	65	ļ		<u></u>	/				/	172-				
Providence	184	/	· ·		_/	194	75				<u>  /</u>	ļ			1	184		· ·····		
Saginais	20	4		_/	4	20	23				2	2	4	20						
5, Bend	160					160	39				ļ 						/	160		
											<b> </b>							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·							· · ·						
·								-												
·																				
							 	·											· · · ·	
							and the second states of the second	1 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7												
A-1								(aligned)				80 i §		<u>Arter</u>			•• •		•	

 $\frac{2}{2} \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\tau + 2} \frac{1}{2}$ 

-----

			10								1		1							
MONTH NOV		YEAF	27	10	CE	ARTIFICA CARRIER			COMMUTE	२ ऽ	EQUII	PMENT								
	Avg. ime	ights	ghts	ghts	ights			flights			hts	Flights	NO?	S-STOP	ONE	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		E-STOP more)
CFROM) BASE CITY (70) REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Fli	Average Flight Time (Nin)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	F1ights	Avcrage Flight Time (Min)
GRAND RAPIDS																				
Conton Harbor	25	З		2	3	25	23					3	R.	25					-	
Chicas.o	44	13	2	4	13	44	30					9	9	42	3	73	1	122		
cleveland	83	5	[ 	2	5	83	37				4	_/	2	47	2	99	1	119		
Columbus	122	1		1	_/	122	48				/		· .		1	122				
Denver	160	1	/		/	160	101				/		1	160						
Detroit	43	7	1	2	7	43	32				2	5	3	35	4	53				
Escanaba	116	3	/		3	116	43	[ 			2	1			2	103	1	(41		
Ft. Lauderdale	250	/	/	 	_/	250	117		<u></u>		1.1				/	250	. <u> </u>			
Grand Forks	219	1	/		1	219	82				/						1	219		
Green Bay	35	В	1		3	35	59				2_	1	3	35						
Hancock	122	1			/	122	56					1							1	122
Lansing	20	5	1	_/	5	20	25				3	2-	-5	20						
Manistee	30	1			1 -	30	31				<u> </u>	1	1	30						
Marguette	135	2	1		2	135	50				2						2_	135		
Menominee	115	1				115	40				ALCONTRACTOR	1			1.	115				
Milwaukee	79	3	1	2	3	39	30		ļ 		2		2	30	!	57				
Minneapolis	142	1	/		1	142	55				/				/	142		•		
Moline, 211.	141	1	1		1	141	43								1	141				
Muskenon	19	í	1		/	14	24				1	1	t i	19						

.

ţ,

A-19

U

-

<u>8</u>-333

. 12

MONTH NOV		YEAR	19-	76			- in the second s				2		1							
MONTH		YEAR	( <u>*</u> č.	<u> </u>	CE	RTIFICA CARRIER	TED S		COMMUTE CARRIER	R S	EQUII	PMENT								
	vg. me	ghts	hts	hts	ghts	e ime		ghts	ge Time		ts	Flights	NO	N-STOP	ONE	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		EE-STOP r more)
(FROM) BASE CITY (TO) REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg. Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flíghts	Average Flight Time (Nin)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
(cont'd) GRAND RAPIDS																				
Cmaha	217	/	/		1	217	67				1						1	217		
Philadelphia	222	. /			1	222	69		 		1						/	222		
Pittsburgh	53	1	1		1	<del>53</del>	47				<u> </u> /		/	58				[		
Saginaw Traverse City Washington	23	2			2	28	25				2		2	28		 		 		
Traverse City	29	1			1	2-9	33				<u> </u> _/		/	29						
Washington	133	1			1	139	65				/				<i>i</i>	133				
HANCOCK																				
Chicago	127	2	1		2	127	61				2	ļ			[		2	127		
<u>Chicago</u> Detroi+	206	2		1	1.	231	68	[	180	59		2					1	130	<u>.</u> 1	231
Escanaba	34	/		1	(	34	35					1	1	34						
Grand Rapids	153	1		1	1	158	56					1							1	153
Green Bay Iron Mountain	70	Ŋ		1	3	70	40		ļ		2	/		-	2-	61	(	98		
Iron Mountain	25	2	1		2	25	31				2		2	25						
Lansing Marcuette	180	2	1	/	_/	194	60	/	166	45	anti-	2				ļ	/	166	1	194
Marriette	28	2	1					2	23	15		2	2	23		ļ				
Menchinee	60			1	_/	60						1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		60				
Traverse Gity	92	2	1					2	92	43		2			2	92				
										-										

Ľ

<u> 1997</u>

THE SEC

A-2

12-V				Wausau	Rhine lander	Oshkosh	Hilwaukee	Menominee	Kalamazoo	Green Bay	Puluth	Chicres 0	ILENWOOD	0	Marquette	Hancock	Green lay	Chicaso	ILON HOUNTAIN	LFROM) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	•	MONTH NOV	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	 			5/2	- 24	127	451	56	00%	a) a)	29	2:7		} 	20	200	22	0		Overall A Flight Ti (Min)	me		
				~	Ч	- / -	4		-	~	1	Ń				N	W	W		Daily Fli		YEAR.	
					<u> </u>	\	-	<u>\</u>		~		-					-			Daily A.M. Flig	ghts		
		-																		Daily P.M. Flig	hts	976	
		 	   	~	N	\ 	N	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	~	Ν			~	h	W	W	 	Daily Fli		CER	
.				52	24	127	154	56	0 10 10	60	29	217			20	a) N	2	6- 0		Averag Flight 1 (Min)	lime	CERTIFICATED CARRIERS	
				N W	24	42	50	e U	00 00	W A	M	n a			14	W -	<i>w</i> 0	50		Fare (\$)		ËD	SUMMARY OF
																				Daily Fli	ghts		
		-																		Averaş Flight 1 (Min)	Гime	COMMUTER CARR1ERS	SCHEDULED
																				Fare (\$)			AIR
	ļ								 							p	vi	W		Jet Fligh	nts	EQUI PMENT	SERVICE
				\	И	<u> </u>	Ч		~	~	~	р								Prop. Fli	ghts	MENT	f71
				   	٢						~					Ч	k,			Flights	NON-S.IOb	•	
					24						29				20	103 M	ц Го			Average Flight Time (Min)	STOP		
				-														W		Flights	ONE-STOP		
				5				56										ھر 0		Average Flight Time (Min)	STOP		
										\										Flights	TWO-		
			,							$\tilde{\omega}$										Average Flight Time (Min)	TWO-STOP		
						<u> -</u>	N		<u> </u>			Ν				 				Flights	THREI (or		
						127	154		W 0 0			217								Average Flight Time (Min)	THREE-STOP (or more)		

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_$ 

and a second second

<b>S-A</b>										Chkosh	Milwaukee	Maritowood	1 5	Green Bay	Flint	Detroit	Chicano	JACKSON	CEROM) BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY	<b>,</b>	MONTH ADDY	
										127	142	206	27	1.5	19	21	75		Overall A Flight Ti (Min)	me		
		 	 				 			\ 	N	\ 	N	<u> </u>	<b>\</b>		9		Daily Fli	ghts	YEAR.	
	<b> </b>		 	. 					 	<u>\</u>				~ 		\	<u>  _</u>		Daily A.M. Flig	hts	YEAR 176	)
	-			armaider arour	 10475-10	e seconderica	 	-					-						Daily P.M. Fli;	hts	10	
			 		 		 			/ /	N	1 2	N	-	1	~	10		Daily Fli Averaş		CERT	
										4	142	206	0	217	7	4	25	_	Flight (Min)	lime	ERTIFICATED CARRIERS	
										400	192	4 00	L2	12	w 0	27	68		Fare (\$)		TED S	SUMMARY
	Notestake:								********										Daily Fli	ghts	and and a second se	ទួ
																			Averag Flight (Min)	ſime	COMMUTER CARRIERS	SCHEDULED
																			Fare (\$)		עמ	AIR
* 																			Jct Flig	nts	EQUI PMENT	SERVICE
				94 estuarement						/	Ы	~	М		~ 	Ŵ	Ŋ		Prop. Fli	ghts	ME N T	Π
					 							ļ	Ч			W			Flights	NON		
					х.								27						Average Flight Time (Min)	NON-STOP		
															-		М		Flights	ON JE-		
															797		257		Average Flight Time (Min)	ONE-STOP		
											N					 			Flights	-OME		
											142-								Average Flight Time (Min)	TWO-STOP		
										<u> </u>		<u> </u> ~		~					Flights	TIRE (or		
										127		206		217					Average Flight Time (Min)	TUREE-STOP (or more)		

2-A							SOUTH BENID	Oshkosh	Milwaukse	Menominee	Manitowoc	Vackson	Green Cay	P/in+	Detroit	cleveland	Chicago	KALAMAZOO	BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY		MONTH NOV	
							à	152	112	138	144	223	(i) 4	104	2 B	100	49		Overall <sup>®</sup> Flight Ti (Min)	ne		
							4	1	W	~	4	b	~	Ν	9	4	0		Daily Fl		YEAR	
ĺ	 				,		1.	/	<u> </u>				~		>	~	N		Daily A.M. Flig	ghts	YEAR 1976	
							/				~				p	<u> </u>	W		Daily P.M. Flig	hts	6	1
							4	/	w	<u> </u> ~	h	h	~	N	0	Ŋ	0		Daily Fli	ights	CE	
-							8	152	112	120	144	N W	182	401	n O	100	49		Averag Flight 7 (Min)	ſime	CERTIFICATED CARRIERS	
	-		·				92	A W	w ŵ	50	54	121	47	ц О	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	5 2	3		Fare (\$)		FED	SUMMARY
• •			-																Daily Fli	lghts		0F
				-															Averay Flight ( (Min)	ſime	COMMUTER CARRIERS	SCHEDULED
•	 ,									-									Fare (\$)		עמ	AIR
																			Jet Fligh	nts	EQUIF	SERVI CE
							4	****	w	/	$ \gamma $	Ч	\ \	Ν	9	N	9		Prop. Fli	lghts	QUIPMENT	щ
							4					19			η		η		Flights	NON		
					4		18					2 2			48		640		Average Flight Time (Min)	NON-STOP		
									W		~		-	~	N	Ν	4		Flights	ONE		
	- -								112		116			50	49	100	62		Average Flight Time (Min)	ONE-STOP		
								~		1	<u> </u>			-					Flights	TWO		
								152		88/	176			123					Average Flight Time (Min)	TWO-STOP		. •
	 	 		 		-			 	ļ		 	<u> </u>		 				Flights Average	THREE-STOP (or more)		
													100 2						Average Flight Time (Min)	-STOP more)		

¥-23

<u>\_</u>28

.

STAN)

.

S-A	GRAND ZAPIDS	CHICALIO	BENTION HARBOIR	MALISTEE	TRANERSE CITY	WASHINGTON	PHILADELPHIA	MUSKELTON	مند	MARQUETTE	HANCOCK	AREEN BAY	GRANDS RAPIDS		オントランション	VET METRO	CLEVELAND	() たう たった り り		LANSING	REFERENCE CITY		MONTH NOV	
•	30	60	70		100	1-12	157	Z6	60	rs S	77	70	70	0	10	72	76	$\frac{1}{2}$	5		Overali M Flight Ti (Min)	me		
And			<u> </u>				1	W	W	Ņ	-	N	N	,	지	<u>(</u> €	6	00			Daity Fli	ghts	YEAR.	
galanta ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an					 	\- 				~						N	М				Daily A.M. Flig	ghts	1976	
		****				space (paper		••		И		-	~	4.1		<u> </u>	X	) <i>r</i> J			Daily P.M. Flig	ghts	16	
		~- 				 	-	N.	×	N		N	ΓV	-	M	( <u>n</u> )	6	0)			Daily Fli	.ghts	CERTIF CARR	
	W D	60	70			148	157	92	67	17(		70	7 0 7	61	40	5	70	100	41	•	Averag Flight T (Min)	ime Time	TIFICATED ARRIERS	
	N	43	37			61	65	30	34/	58		24	Z K	2	N	ZB		K K	W _		Fare (\$)	*****	S S S	S UMMA
									, et			all the 2 min									Daily Fli	ghts		SUMMARY OF
norman and another Sector and an and another factor of the sector of the					48					137	173										Averag Flight (Min)	Time	COMMUTER	SCHEDULED
an a					w N			·		214	45										Fare (\$)		α. Έ	AIR
		*****					-	1978-1991-1994-20		N		И	N	·	Ж	X	Ś	4			Jet Flig	its	EQUI	SERVICE
- -	-	1						W	N	~	-		К			Ļ	-	1	1		Prop. Fli	ghts	EQUIPMENT	m
egenerative to encourage	>							W					N			0	N	N		ANGE EAST SUBJECT	Flights	NON		
an too transporting 1971 - Too Too Too Manaa da ahaa ahaa	V O				1 3			26					N O	5		26	473	50			Average Flight Time (Min)	NON-STOP		· •
			)						$\sim$	· )		И					1-2	- /	/		Flights	ONE		
			70			148	751		69	137		70					(0) (7)	- 0 0	5 17		Average Flight Time (Min)	ONE-STOP		
		<u> </u> ~									~				М			2			Flights	TWO		
		60									173				0/-1(			611			Average Flight Time (Min)	TWO-STOP		
	 	   	 		 					Z										-	Flights	THRE (or		
										171											Average Flight Time (Min)	THREE-STOP (or more)		

Â							TRAVERSE CITY	LANSING	173nd Machtaind	HANKOCK	CHREEN BAY	LARAND RAPUS	ESANABA	TIGHTEL	CLEVELAND	CHICALTO	MARQUETTE	BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY		MONTH NOV.		
-							54	Q91	70	52	5)	151	02	190	769	120		Overall A Flight Ti (Min)	me			
							м	$\checkmark$		W	γ	Ч	М	W	)	~		Daily Fli	ghts	YEAR		
							-	Ν				1	. <b>)</b>	-				Daily A.M. Flig	ghts	YEAR	à	
1							1		1		-			1		<b>,</b>		Daily P.M. Flig	ghts		)	
								X	1		W	Ч	Ч	Ν	1			Daily Fli		CE		
								175	70	Ŧ	57	131	20	215	769	120		Averag Flight 1 (Min)	ge Fime	ERTIFICATED		
								85	オフ		98	50	27	29	<i>1</i> -1-	56		Fare (\$)		TED S	SUMMARY	
							ĸ			Ś				ţ,				Daily Fli	.ghts		ក្	
					-	-	64	130		62				140				Averag Flight T (Min)	rime	COMMUTER CARRIERS	SCHEDULED	
							41	2 H		Ś				63				Fare (\$)		σN	AIR	
-								Ν			V	Ν	Ν	M				Jet Fligh	its	EQUI PMENT	SERVICE	
							と	ł		3				_				Prop. Fli	ghts	MENT	щ	
					and the said		N	n ini jamu dimini da	-	M			Ν					Flights	NC			
	·						54		Z	62			02					Average Flight Time (Min)	NON-STOP			
								Į.			W			ł				Flights	ONE			
								130			57			140				Average Flight Time (Min)	ONE-STOP			
												Ν				1		Flights	JMC			
												131				021		Average Flight Time (Min)	TWO-STOP			-
•								N						N	1			Flights	THRE (or			
			-					175						212	269			Average Flight Time (Min)	THREE-STOP (or more)			

۲-25

ē

-i

MONTH NOV.			197	11-	<del></del>								7		·					
MONTH	2	YEAR	R_197	<u>×</u> 1	CF	ERTIFICAT CARRIERS	TED		COMMUTER	R S	EQUIP	PMENT								•.
(FRom)	Wg. mc	ights	ghts	ghts		1		ights	ge Fime		lts	Flights	NO .	DN-STOP	ONF	E-STOP	.1MC	0-STOP		RE-STOP or more)
BASE CITY (TO) REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. Fli	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
MENDMINEE				<u> </u>		1								/		1				
CHICALTO	164	Z	[]]'		Z	164	44	,	<u> </u>		Z	['				[]		,	ス	164
DETROIT	16Z	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		[]	162	56		'			<u> </u>				1		/	1	162
ESCANABA	18		'	<u>                                     </u>	1	18	76		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		/	<u> </u>	/	18		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
LIZEEN BAY	19	3	1	//1	3	19	76		<u> </u> '			3	3	19	/	[]			<u> </u>	
HANKOCK	59	)		[]	[/_'	59	37		<u> </u>		1	[ / '		<u> </u>		59	<u> </u>	. [ /	<u> </u>	
1000/w00D	54	11		1	//	54	39	, '	. 1			[., ]		<u> </u>	/	54			['	
MILWAUKEE	105	Z	/	1	Z	105	37	/	['			Z		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	X	105	[ '	
OSHKOSH	66	Z	1	1'	Z	66	30	'	<u> </u>	1	۱/	ス		<u> </u>	Z	66		/	<u> </u>	
RHINELANDER	Z6	11	/		-7	Z6	31	'	/ ·			<u>[ / '</u>	)	ZG	[]		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	/	<u> </u>	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		/	['	,	/		!	['		′		[!			<u> </u>	
MUSKELON		1	[]	[]		['		/,	/′			['		<u> </u>		['		/	<u> </u>	
CHICA40	70	6	Z	Z	6	70	33	'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Z	4	Z	42	-4	84	[]		('	
CLEVELAND	117	4	<u> </u>	[/]	4	117	46		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3	<u> </u>		1	/	98	3	123	ſ′	
DETROIT	65	4	1	[/'	4	65	32			· .	Z	Z		. /	~/	65	[]	/	<u> </u>	
FLINT LANSING	30	1	[!	<u>     '</u>	/	30	7		·'		<u> </u>	'		′	1	30	['	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
LANSING	ZL	4	[/]	1 / 1	4	76	30	/	۲ ۲		Z	Z	4	ZLO	<u> </u>	۱ <u>ـــــــــــ</u> ۱			<u> </u>	
MILWAUKEE	Z8	4		[/'	4	° 28	30					-4	4	78	<u> </u>		['	['	<u> </u>	
			[·····]	<u> </u> '		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		//			<u> </u>		'	'	[]	ĺ′	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>				1		1				['		/	['		(′	<u> </u>	<u> </u> '	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																				

2010 - 2010 - 2010 1917 - 2010 1917 - 2010 - 2010 1917 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010

ور بر مرجعه میشوند.

A-2€

history and

. Balladaria

ite da

72-A							TRANERSE CITY	SAULT STE MARIE	LTRAND RADIOS	DETROIT	CLEVELAND	CHICALTO	Reuston	BASE CITY REFERENCE CITY		MONTH LICY.	
							23	23	2	8	123	122		Overall / Flight Ti (Min)	me		·
							N	と	-	N	_			Daily Fl		YEAF	
							-			-				Daily A.M. Fli	ghts	YEAR 1710	Ż
														Daily P.M. Fli	ghts	)  s	<b>`</b>
							N	X		N		-		Daily FI	ights	CE	
							23	2Z ZZ	70	00	123	122		Averay Flight ( (Min)	Гíme	CERTIFICATED CARRIERS	
							82	82	41	47	56	53		Fare (\$)		TED S	SUMMARY OF
														Daily Fli	lghts		
<u>.</u> 8-														Averag Flight (Min	Гime	COMMUTER CARRIERS	SCHEDULED
				-								-		Fare (S)		σ w	AIR
									~					Jet Flig	nts	EQUI	SERVICE
							/	N		시.				Prop. Fli	ights	EQUIPMENT	С Ш
							N	ম			-			Flights	NO		•
-							23	23		64				Average Flight Time (Min)	NOX-2.101,		
									/	~	/			Flights	OXU		
									70	76	123			Average Flight Time (Min)	OXU: STOP		
														Flights	JWO		
- - -												221		Average Flight Time (Min)	TWO-STOP		
														Flights	THIRE (or		
														Average Flight Time (Min)	THREF-STOP (or more)		

4.

. .

1000 A RAARDS ARE DOWN ROOMS OF A REAL MARKED

EXTERNAL PROFESSION STREET

			- 9	•			S UMMA F	₹Y OF	SCHEDULE	ED AIR S	SERVIC	CE								
MONTH Abd.		YEAF	R 197	2	CE	ERTIFICA CARRIER	TED S		COMMUTER	۲ S	EQUIP	PMENT							. ·	
15>	l've ime	ights	ghts	ghts	ights	ge Fime		Flights	1		hts	Flights	NON	N-STOP	ONE	-STOP	TWO	-STOP		BE-STOP r more)
(FROM) BASE CITY (TO) REFERENCE CITY	Overall Avg Flight Time (Min)	Daily Flights	Daily A.M. Flights	Daily P.M. Flights	Daily Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (5)	Daily Fli	Average Flight Time (Min)	Fare (\$)	Jet Flights	Prop. F11	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Average Flight Time (Min)
Satinaw																				
ALPENA	31	ス		1	Z	31	33				)	1	Z	31						
ATLANTA	19Z			1	//	19Z	80				1				1	192				
BALTIMORE	178	<u>  }-</u>	))		1	170	61								1	178				
CHICAL70	89	10	)		6	87	38				5	1	-4	55	1	90			1	Z28
CLEVELAND	44	Z	1	1	Z	44	34				Z		Ż	4/4/	-  -					
DEJVER	<i>ZZ</i> 0		,			720	106				,				/	720				
DETROIT	34	4	[]]	1	4	34	29				/	3	3	29	1	49				
FLINT	zO	<u>, ,                                  </u>			)	Zo	24					1	1	20			1	.331		
F. LAUDERDALE	331	1			)	331	116				[ ,									
4RAND PAPIDS	27	Ζ	<u> </u>	· 1	Z	Z7	zs				Z		Z	Z7						
KALAMAZOD	153				<u> </u>	153	37					1					1	153		
NEW YORK	88	<u>, )</u>			$\overline{)}$	83	67				)		>	.88						
TAMDA	229	$\boxed{}$				729	104								- )	227				
TRAVERSE CITY	Z8					Z8	28				7		)	SS						
WASHINK TON	178		1		<u> </u>	178	61								)	178				
		<u> </u>				<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u>									ļ			.	-
-		<u> </u>			['															
		l			<b> </b> '	ļ											· · · ·			ļ
		ا <u>ا</u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>											<u> </u>		
A-2										To Galaxie Constant					gern Wolf Port	<u>n 71111</u>			sam samanga 1995 galagaanadad	

				-														-∀
							-			<b></b>				 			icta asikanoo i	
	-										-							
							Yorka Salina mana				<u> </u>							
				48				32	43		 						1 35	LAMENNIG
		29	\ 			-					55	65	~			-	65	SAULTSTE MARIE
				27			~				.32	72		~	 	~	72	SALTINANS
				74	N	<b>`</b> .	~				28	77	と			N	42	PELLSTON
				40	~		~				43	40	~	 -	1	1	40	MILWANKEE
				54	N	N		41	45	Я						Z	54	MARQUETTE
		26	N			И		212	76	N		-			   	N	26	HANCOLK
				30			<u> </u>				22	У 0				~	30	LARAND RAPDS
		70	~	63	N	N	~	4/0	22	<b>`</b>	イ3	60	N	N	-	Ŵ	65	JETRO, T
		86	<u>ヽ</u>				И				48	86	N			N	986	CHICALIO
																		TRAVERSE COTY
		56				-					35	56				-	56	TRAVERSE CITY
				73	И	N					78	23	N		,		K K K	PELLSTON
	1 13Z	111				N.					28	アント	N	   		N	122	DETROIT
	1 163										61	291	~			_	163	CLEVELAND
																		SAWIT STE. MARIE
Flights Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights Average Flight Time (Min)	Flight Time (Min)	Flights Average	Average Flight Time (Min)	Flights	Prop. Fli	Jet Fligh	Fare (\$)	Averag Flight (Min)	Daily Fli	Fare (\$)	Averag Flight 7 (Min)	Daily Fli	Daily P.M. Flig	Daily A.M. Flig	(Min) Daily Fli	Overall A Flight Ti	BASE CITY (TO) REFERENCE CITY
THREE-STOP (or more)	1WO-STOP	OP .	ONE-STOP	NON-STOP	NON	ghts	nts _		ſime	ghts	<del></del>	lime			Thts		me	
						EQUIPMENT	EQUI	ŝR	COMMUTER CARRIERS		ITED	CERTIFICATED CARRIERS	<u>с</u>	1016		YEAR		MONTH Nov.
• •						C) M	SERVICE	ED AIR	SCHEDULED	RY OF	SUMMARY							que
•	-																	

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1}$ 

62-1

# APPENDIX B

# AIRCRAFT CAPACITY, COST, & PERFORMANCE DATA

B77 AIRCRAFT

11 11 12

a in

TYPE OF CARRIER LOCAL SERVICE

<u>Aircraft Operating Expenses</u> (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

•		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)	73.78								51.31	<i>#</i> *
(including to mechanice bet deny						,				
Total Depreciation & Rentals	28.45								32.34	
	<b>L</b>									
Crew	30.19								38.IZ	
Fuel and Oil	30.05								14.10	
Insurance and Other	1.34								2.82	
Total Flying Operations	61.61								55.03	
Total Operating Expense	163.85	<u>.</u>							138.68	
Per Airborne Hour (S)	216.11								174.08	
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(t)	15.107	· ·	× 1			-			16.209	
Per Available Seat Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)	7.967								5.717	
		-		(A1) re		Performance ices unless noted o	therwise)			•
Stage Length (Miles)	92			·····					- 89	
Airborne Speed (MPH)	183					·	<u></u>		196	
Block to Block Speed (MPH)	154								162	
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour)	70								70	
Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent)	-16.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							41.1	
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)	51.7	-							36.5	

Max. Crusing speed (MPH)2.85Econ. Cruising speed (MPH)2860Range (Miles at econ. cruise)530

Performance Characteristics

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise)2.2Minimum field length (ft)3765Climb rate (fpm at S/L)2096

Service ceiling (ft) 26300 Passenger capacity (seats) / / F Freight capacity (lbs) (500

β

6

100

TYPE OF CARRIER TRUNK (UNITED) AIRCRAFT B-727-200

<u>Aircraft Operating Expenses</u> (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

·		1975		1974	19	973		1972		971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
otal Maintenance Including Maintenance Burden)	216.82		200.52		169.79		160.40		151.46	-
otal Depreciation & Rentals	180.95		174.39	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	165.90	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	166.16		180.18	······································
Crew	291.27		258.15		217.60		200.81		192.85	
Fuel and Oil	346.82		280.61		171.80		161.27		154.66	
Insurance and Other	5.71		5.tZ		4.60		6.22		11.78	
otal Flying Operations	644.00		543.88		394.00		368.29		359.29	
otal Operating Expense	10-11.77		918.77		729.69	······································	694.85		690.93	
er Airborne Hour (S)	1275.81		1109.08		881.56		838. <u>78</u>		846.99	
er Revenue Passenger Mile Scheduled Service)(¢)	4.076		3.563		2.936	:	2.878		3.200	
er Available Seat Mile Scheduled Service)(¢)	2.503		2.174		1.715		1.610		1.592	
	Coverage, 2011 - 2017 - 2018			(A))	Per revenue service	formance s unless noted	otherwise)			
tage Length (Hiles)	-467	·····	507		515		517		-187	
irborne Speed (MPH)	-107		412		419		124		421	

349

1300

48.8

58.4

3-13

1279

48.1

61.0

592

570

2645

Block to Block Speed (MPH) Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour) Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent) Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)

336

1278

48.0

61.4

grande inte Microsofield

Max. Crusing speed (MPH)

Econ. Cruising speed (MPH)

Range (Miles at econ. cruise)

B-2

2122

Performance Characteristics

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) N/2 Service ceiling (ft) 33000 Passenger capacity (seats) 163 Minimum field length (ft) 8500 Climb rate (fpm at S/L) 20000 2500 Freight capacity (1bs)

an an taon an an taon a Taon an t

356

1315

418.7

55.5

وتعاصفهم

352

1297

44.0

49.8

.....

TYPE OF CARRIER TRUNK (UNITED) B-737-200 AIRCRAFT

1999

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

	1	975		1974		1973		1972		1971
•	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)	263.13		210.22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	152.58		136.05		129.13	
otal Depreciation & Rentals	122.68		113.20		162.69		106.78		113.56	• • • •
÷.,										
Crew	319.73		272.99		228.05		219.28		212.05	
Fuel and Oil	2.32.01		188.49		114.49		107.84	······································	105.96	
Insurance and Other	5.13	-	4.24		3.65		4.86		9.05	
otal Flying Operations	556.19		465.72		3-16-18		331.99		327.06	
·			r		<u>.</u>				······································	
otal Operating Expense	942.72		789.14		601.44		575.01		569.76	
er Airborne Hour (\$)	1195.91		1004.37	, <del></del>	759.26	, , , , <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	725.75		723.49	
er Revenue Passenger Mile Scheduled Service)(¢)	5.984	·	4.950		4.049	-	3.859	· · · · ·	3.939	
er Available Seat Hile Scheduled Service)(¢)	3.537		2.995		2.302		2.246		2.204	**************************************
				(All re		erformance ces unless noted of	therwise)			
tage Length (Miles)	286		289		296	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	300		291	
	x		1 77		1		6 I.		1 7	

356

286

864

51.1

56.8

1997

Block to Block Speed (MPH) Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour) Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent) Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)

Airborne Speed (MPH)

(1. C.S. (1.)

B-3

Max. Crusing speed (MPH) 576 Econ. Cruising speed (MPH) 5112 Range (Miles at econ. cruise) 2530

356

<u>28</u>6

854

54.0

59.1

353

283

855

56.7

61.1

#### Performance Characteristics

NP Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) Minimum field length (ft) 5000 Climb rate (fpm at S/L) 4200

359

290

874

50.0

58.2

Service ceiling (ft) Passenger capacity (seats)<u>115-130</u> Freight capacity (lbs) <u>13135</u>

361

290

886

48.5

56.0

ħ.

AIRCRAFT BN-2A-20 TYPE OF CARRIER

	Airc	<u>raft Oper</u>	<u>ating Exp</u>	enses		
(All services	per bloc	k hour in	dollars	unless	noted	otherwise)

•		1975		1974		1973	·	1972 <sub>,</sub>		1971	
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)			•								
(including full technice burden)	· .										
Total Depreciation & Rentals											
Crew							-				
Fuel and Oil											
Insurance and Other											
Total Flying Operations											
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Total Operating Expense								·			
Per Airborne Hour (\$)											
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)											
Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)											
·		· · ·		(211		Performance			÷.		
				(All re	venue serv	ices unless noted ot	nerwise)				
Stage Length (Hiles)								·			
Airborne Speed (MPH)											
Block to Block Speed (MPH)											
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour)							1				
Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent)											
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)											
					Perf	ormance Characterist	irs				
	Max Crus	sing speed (MPH)	180					) 4,3	Service c	eiling (ft) 18.00	
•	Econ. Cru Range (Mi	sing speed (MPH) uising speed (MPH) iles at econ. cruise	151		Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. c Minimum field length (ft) Climb rate (fpm at S/L)			Passenger capacit		capacity (seats) 9	
•	Range (hi	, tes at ceon. cluise	( <u></u>	 th	57 mil/ 1				Freight capacity (lbs) <u>Troc</u>		

B-4

1999-24 1990-19

.

ada nga Ngana

#### AIRCRAFT BN-2A MK/11-21YPE OF CARRIER

			Aircra	aft Or	peri	ating Exp	penses			
(A11	services	per	block	hour	in	dollars	unless	noted	otherwise)	

-		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
otal Maintenance Including Maintenance Burden)										
tal Depreciation & Rentals		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · ·	·	······································		
Crew										
Fuel and Oil				<u></u>				• 		
Insurance and Other										
otal Flying Operations										
	1	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>					<b>I</b>			×
tal Operating Expense						- k				
r Airborne Hour (\$) r Revenue Passenger Mile cheduled Service)(¢)			<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · ·	
r Available Seat Mile cheduled Service)(¢)					[					
				(A11 re	venue serv	Performance ices unless noted ot	herwise)			2.
age Length (Hiles)										· · · · ·
rborne Speed (MPH)										
ock to Block Speed (MPH)										
el Consumed (All Services) allons/Block Hour) n Load Factor (Scheduled										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
venue Service) (Percent) at Load Factor (Scheduled venue Factor) (Percent)										
· · ·					Perfo	mance Characterist	ics.			

**n**,

Max. Crusing speed (MPH) (90 Econ. Cruising speed (MPH) 750 Range (Miles at econ. cruise) 740

<u>β</u>-2

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) Minimum field length (ft) Climb rate (fpm at S/L) ろ.) Service ceiling (ft) (2,400 Passenger capacity (seats) 17 Freight capacity (lbs)

1950 1000 . .

A	IRCRAFT	OPERATING	EXPENSES	AND	PEF	RFORMANCE	
	CAN	ADAIR				•	
AIRCRAFT	- C	L 600		TYPE	0F	CARRIER	

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

•		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
•	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)										<u></u>
			<b>_</b>				<u> </u>			
Total Depreciation & Rentals						3				
•						•				
Crew										
Fuel and Oil										
Insurance and Other								:		
otal Flying Operations	-									
· · ·						······································	~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
otal Operating Expense						<u> </u>	[			
er Airborne Hour (\$)				· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
er Revenue Passenger Mile Scheduled Service)(¢)						-				
er Available Seat Mile Scheduled Service)(¢)						······································				
	<b></b>		<u> </u>	(813		Performance			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	,			(All re	venue serv	ices unless noted ot	herwise)			
tage Length (Hiles)										
irborne Speed (MPH)										
lock to Block Speed (MPH)										
uel Consumed (All Services) Gallons/Block Hour)										
on Load Factor (Scheduled evenue Service) (Percent)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			
eat Load Factor (Scheduled evenue Factor) (Percent)										
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Darf	wmanco Chapactorist	i.c.e			- -
	N		SIL	5 - 10 - P		ermance Characterist	· · ·		<u>,</u>	
	Econ. Cri	sing speed (MPH) uising speed (MPH) iles at econ. cruise	631	_sea_lerel 9,000') 		insumption (MPG at en field length (ft) rate (fpm at S/L)	con. cruise	$\frac{n/n}{\frac{n/2}{\frac{n/2}{\frac{n}{2}}}}$	Passenger	capacity (seats) pacity (lbs) 7
							980 7000 18 60 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5			ganagangan sa sa ga Sa sa

420

AIRCRAFT CESSNA 402B TYPE OF CARRIER

			07	7/11	161	"Cr			
			Aircra	aft Or	peri	ating Exp	penses		1 A A
(A11	services							noted	otherwise)
1	20111200	p C.	O TOCK	nçur	1.51	001103.3		nocco	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)		-				-				
(incrucing immediated barden)										
Total Depreciation & Rentals										
Crew										
Fuel and Oll										
Insurance and Other				· ·						
Total Flying Operations										
		1	· .					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
Total Operating Expense										
Per Airborne Hour (\$)										
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)			<u> </u>			-				
Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)										
				(411 ro		Performance ices unless noted ot	horwise			· · ·
				(411.70	Venue Serv	ices unless noted of	nermise)			
Stage Length (Miles)										
Airborne Speed (MPH)							-			
Block to Block Speed (MPH)									·	
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour)										
Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent)										
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)										
-										

η

6.936

Max. Crusing speed (MPH)261Econ. Cruising speed (MPH)2.19Range (Miles at econ. cruise)1365

8-

#### Performance Characteristics

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise)5.5Minimum field length (ft)2.220Climb rate (fpm at S/L)-16/0

2220 1610

Service ceiling (ft) <u>2.61%</u>0 Passenger capacity (seats) <u>70</u> Freight capacity (lbs) <u>2.00</u>

AIRCRAFT OPERATING EXPENSES AND PERFORMANCE DASSault Brequet AIRCRAFT Fallon 50 TYPE OF CARRIER

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

		1975	1974		1973		1972		1971	
· .	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	'Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)		:		-						
(including miniculance baracity		· · · ·					· .			
Total Depreciation & Rentals										
.:										
Crew										
Fuel and Oil										
Insurance and Other										
Total Flying Operations										
	<b></b>									
Total Operating Expense	ŀ									
Per Airborne Hour (\$)								· · ·		
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)			``			۰.				
Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)										
	<b></b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·	(617 - 20		Performance ices unless noted ot	how iso)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				(ALL 12	venue serv	ites unress noted of	nerwise)			
Stage Length (Miles)										
Airborne Speed (MPH)										
Block to Block Speed (MPH)										
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour)										
Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent)										
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)										
			,		Perfo	ormance Characterist	ics			
	Econ. Cri	sing speed (MPH) uising speed (MPH) iles at econ. cruise	608 557 3625		Fuel co Minimur	onsumption (MPG at e n field length (ft) rate (fpm at S/L)		1.6 <u>4920</u> 5757	Passenger	eiling (ft) capacity (seats) <u>/0</u> apacity (lbs) <u>~/</u>

.. ..

3.00X

SERVICE TYPE OF CARRIER LOCAL DHC-6 AIRCRAFT

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

•		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Rarige	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)	63,10	61.14-65.05	64.79		53.71		70.36	43.93 - 97.79	35,19	
Total Depreciation & Rentals	31.15	30,70 - 31,60	37.10		30.25		38.12	76.20-40.01	38.43	
Crew	54,33	32.28-77.47	70.56		64.79	·	46,09	45.50-46:68	44,14	
Fuel and Oil	30.06	26.62 - 33.49	22.76		12.99		11.49	11.10-11.83	11.99	
Insurance and Other	2.68	1.53 - 3.83	1.92		1.6Z		2.64	2.55 - 2.72	1.40	
Total Flying Operations	87.61	67.30-107.92	95.24		79.39		60,21	60.09 60.33	57.53	
Total Operating Expense	181.86	163.95-199.76	197,13		163.55		119.2	144.03-194.32	12114	
Per Airborne Hour (\$)	1	201.84-236.00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	192.74			172.45-230.95		
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)	16,240	14.985-17.494	17.503		17.548		19,012	13.502-19.522	17.940	
Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)	7,497	7.483-7.510	7.763		6.063		7.485	7.416-71552	6.331	

Performance (All revenue services unless noted otherwise)

Stage Length (Miles) 73 39 134 93-175 93 67-89 20 Airborne Speed (MPH) 143 -166 167 158 55 - 161 155 159 157 155 Block to Block Speed (MPH) 134 123-145 146 137 - 148143 140 Fuel Consumed (All Services) 79 77 - 80 76 75 70- 30 75 (Gallons/Block Hour) 78 Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent) Seat Load Factor (Scheduled 43.6 44.0-43.1 43.9 43.1 42.2 38.8 - 45.5 3416 46,5 50.1-42.8 44.4 45.9 39.4 28.7-40.1 35.3 Revenue Factor) (Percent)

Max. Crusing speed (MPH) 210 Econ. Cruising speed (MPH) 170 Range (Miles at econ. cruise) 800

977

B-9

#### Performance Characteristics

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) Minimum field length (ft) Climb rate (fpm at S/L)

1.8 Service ceiling (ft) 1200 5706) 1600

26700 Passenger capacity (seats) 20 Freight capacity (lbs) 500

TYPE OF CARRIER Manufacturer's data AIRCRAFT DHC-7

			Aircra	<u>ift Or</u>	peri	<u>ating Exp</u>	<u>enses</u>		
(A11	services	per	block	hour	in	dollars	unless	noted	otherwise)

		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)										
(increasing remember ou cen)										
Total Depreciation & Rentals $(12 \text{ yrs } \neq 0.5.\%)$										
01-91 201										
Crew										
Fuel and Oil										
Insurance and Other		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
Total Flying Operations						······································				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>				**	*, ·;	<u></u>	······································
Total Operating Expense						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·
Per Airborne Hour (\$)			:							
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)			``							
Per Available Seat Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)	4.9									
(Cased on 2500 block hours)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······································		Performance	· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
				(All re	venue serv	ices unless noted of	cherwise)			
Stage Length (Miles)	100									
Airborne Speed (MPH)										
Block to Block Speed (MPH)			-							
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour)	· ·									
Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent)	1	· · ·		-						
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)										
		· .			Darf	ormance Characterist	ics			
	May Cours	sing speed (MPH)	0.00					· ·	Comine -	
	Econ. Cru	uising speed (MPH) uising speed (MPH) iles at econ. cruise	<u>-280</u> <u>725</u> )255	··	Minimum	onsumption (MPG at e n field length (ft) rate (fpm at S/L)	con. cruise	$\frac{N/P}{233P}$	<ul> <li>Passenger</li> </ul>	eiling (ft) 22,20 capacity (seats) <u>50</u> apacity (lbs) 1 <u>2,550</u>

B-10

#### AIRCRAFT CV-580 TYPE OF CARRIER LOCA

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Rançe
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)	184,91	154.60-215.21	164:17	141,15-187.19	<i>:49,2</i> 3	12-4-30-172.67	40.00	117.00-142.80	3.42	119:93-136.88
Total Depreciation & Rentals	19,70	50.21 +09.18	67.07	52.95-81,19	47.30	46.14-48.46	43.82	42.06-45.58	174.260	42.02 -46.50
Crew	193,03	133.09-253.06	149,45	117.64-181.26	11214	107.16-117.12	102.46	97.04-107.BT	-8,32	85.67-90.96
Fuel and Oil	103.90	103,0:1-104,76	74,28	70.53-78.03	49.05	46.89-51.20	4278	414.33-49.22	-776	47.45-48.00
Insurance and Other	6.29	4.14-8.43	4:72	3.20 - 6.23	4.04	3.67 - 4.40	5.76	3.75 - 4.17	5.67	5.44 - 5.87
Total Flying Operations	303.26	241.99-364.53	228.45	191.38-265.52	166.2%	157.72-172.72	15319	145.12-161.26	141.72	138.98-144.41

Per Airborne Hour (\$) Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢) Per Available Seat Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)

Total Operating Expense

567.86	44680-63392	459.69	385.48-533.90	1911 - 192	330.48-391.53	1	307.70-346.13	314,40	7-546-313-34
727.06	573.83-880.29	576.61	49:1.13 - 659.25	451.49	426.33-476.14	410.51	399.22-421.72	21 <b>3</b> .89	372,27-275.48
11.993	10.429-13.547	9.083	8.671-9.454	7.771	7.687-7.852	7.144	7.084-7.204	7.346	7.035-7.660
6.454	5,209-1,698	5.113	4.485-5.740	3.955	3.873-4.036	3.616	3.516		3:00-20-66

Stage Length (Hiles)

Airborne Speed (MPH)

Block to Block Speed (MPH) Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour) Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent) Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)

113	98-127	120	98-141	124	100-147	122	. 100 - 143	120	77- 141
2.29	229-229	229	797-720	77,3	230-236	232	230 -233	235	231-533
185	182 - 188	187	182-192	120	181-198	1:8-7	131-196	191	152-199
341	330-351	340	333-347	243	338-358	552	- 39-365	255	347-363
45.1	41.7-48.4	47.7	43.6 51.7	ンランライ	42.2-45.5	43.4	43.1-43.7	110 6	102.409
53.4	49,9-56.8	5/0.2	51.7 60.7	603	43.1-52.5	49.0	47.7-50.2	25.7	46.5-46-3

Й.

(All revenue services unless noted otherwise)

Max. Crusing speed (MPH) 342 Econ. Cruising speed (MPH) Range (Miles at econ. cruise) 1605

#### Performance Characteristics

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) Minimum field length (ft) Climb rate (fpm at S/L)

Service ceiling (ft) Passenger capacity (seats) Freight capacity (1bs)

٣ E

AIRCRAFT LV 600 TYPE OF CARRIER LOCAL

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

	1	975		1974		1973		1972		1971
· · ·	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)	166.23		148,94		150.93	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	134,12		103,10	
Total Depreciation & Rentals	150,92		79.82		39152	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	41.99		39.62	
Crew	135.73		103.60		38.51		37.98		75192	
Fuel and Dil	B0.97		58.54		41.31		37.95		39.50	
Insurance and Other	3.83		4.70		4.36		5.27		4.62	
Total Flying Operations	220.53		166.94		134.18		133.21		120.42	
	e				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·····			
fotal Operating Expense	537.67		395.50		324.5		309.33		263.(3	
er Airborne Hour (\$)	655.17		468,41		396.27		373.61		316,54	
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)	17.345		10.539		9,562		8.978		7.769	
Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)	7.967		5.583		4.471		4.845		3.635	
	· .			(All r		rformance es unless noted	otherwise)	· ·		· · · ·
itage Length (Hiles)	118	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	120		131		117		120	
irborne Speed (HPH)	203		210		216		215		217	
lock to Block Speed (MPH)	175		180	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	184		181		184	<u></u>
uel Consumed (All Services) Gallons/Block Hour)	273		285		273	**************************************	259		266	
on Load Factor (Scheduled evenue Service) (Percent)	48.8		43.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	38.9		51.9		42.0	
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)	44.1		53.0		46.3		48.3		46.8	

Performance Characteristics

 Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise)

 Minimum field length (ft)

 Climb rate (fpm at S/L)

Service ceiling (ft) 24.000 Passenger capacity (seats) 56 Freight capacity (lbs)

B-12

Max. Crusing speed (MPH) <u>309</u> Econ. Cruising speed (MPH) <u>309</u> Range (Miles at econ. cruise) <u>1900</u> ((ong range farks)

AIRCHAFT DC-9-30 LOCAL TYPE OF CARRIER

# Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

	[	1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)	191.48	193.01 - 199.94	176,02	169.11-182.93	127,68	122:32-132.53	134:58	120.64 - 148.52	120.80	107.78-133.82
Total Depreciation & Rentals	118.95	112,48-125,41	120.12	116,79-123,44	107,61	102,12-113,04	109,16	108.15 -110.1k	109.69	106.16-113.23
Crew	188.83	177.84 - 199.91	158.34	149.97-166.31	137.35	128.53-146.16	128,37	120.50-136.23	118.91	112,38-125,44
Fuel and Oil	274,69	260,13 -289.25	195,49	187.18-207.79	125,23	119.35-131.11	120.80	115.39-126.21	123.41	121.71-125.10
Insurance and Other	13.18	9.94 - 16.41	9.75	7.35-12.15	11.54	7.54-15.53	12.58	10.59 - 14.57	18.36	17.30-19,43
Total Flying Operations	476.75	469,99-483.5	363.63	345.30-381.95	274.11	263.41-281.8	261.75	250.45-273,04	260.69	267.85-253.57-
								-		11
Total Operating Expense	787,17	17840 - 19543	659.76	631,20-688.32	507.39	18875-530.43	555.4S	503.24-507.12	491.19	481.71-500.58
Per Airborne Hour (\$)	975.37	950.88 - 1000.2h	813.46	797.65-829.26	633.95	624.56-643.34	625.26	610.32-640.19	610.21	586.57-633.94
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)	5.800	5.367-6.232	4.800	4.741-4.859	3.920	3,912-3,947	3,665	3,651-3,679	4,100	3,810-4.389
Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)		2.726- 2.914								

á.

対抗な

84836

Performance (All revenue services unless noted otherwise)

les)	229	202 - 256	241	206 - 275	255	214 - 295	253	223-282	249	218-279
MPH)	343	347 - 349	3409	347-351	357	351 - 363	356	354 - 357	355	355
peed (MPH)	382	277 - 287	285	276-293	291	279 - 303	292	287-296	290	285 -2514
11 Services) iour)	922	902 - 941	917	392 - 941	934	8716 - 965	9.43	916-969	834	379-968
(Scheduled (Percent)	42.5	40.7 - 44.2	43.1	41.9 - 44.2	41.0	40.5 - 41.5	430	42.5 - 43.4	37.6	20.5 - 23.6
· (Scheduled (Percent)	43.9	46.8-50.8	418.8	47.8-49.8	45.4	45.3-45.5	48.4	47.2 - 49.5	42.5	41.5 - 43.4

Max. Crusing speed (MPH) Econ. Cruising speed (MPH) 586 564 Range (Miles at econ. cruise) (00 pass 192: ba

#### Performance Characteristics

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) Minimum field length (ft) Climb rate (fpm at S/L)

5530

2900

Service ceiling (ft) Passenger capacity (seats) 115 Freight capacity (lbs) 13.42

β 21 Stage Length (Hile

Airborne Speed (MF

Block to Block Spe Fuel Consumed (All (Gallons/Block How Ton Load Factor (S Revenue Service) Seat Load Factor Revenue Factor) (F

AIRCRAFT DC-9-50 TYPE OF CARRIER

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance Including Maintenance Burden)										······································
otal Depreciation & Rentals								·		
Crew				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Fuel and Oil	·	······································	·····							
Insurance and Other										
tal Flying Operations										
			2			-				
al Operating Expense									<b></b>	
Airborne Hour (\$) Revenue Passenger Mile heduled Service)(¢)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>			
<pre>Available Seat Hile theduled Service)(¢)</pre>										
	-			(A11 re		erformance ces unless noted o	therwise)		:	
ige Length (Miles)										
borne Speed (MPH)									<u> </u>	
ock to Block Speed (MPH) 21 Consumed (All Services) 11 Ions/Block Hour)		-								
Load Factor (Scheduled enue Service) (Percent)										
it Load Factor (Scheduled Venue Factor) (Percent)						······	<u> </u>			
			,		Perfo	rmance Characterist	ics	<b>.</b>		
	Max. Cru Econ. Cru Range (M	sing speed (MPH) uising speed (MPH) iles at econ. cruise	576		Minimum	nsumption (MPG at e field length (ft) ate (fpm at S/L)	econ. cruise	17750 	Service ce Passenger ( Freight ca	iling (ft) capacity (seats) pacity (lbs)

B-14

92. A.

### AIRCRAFT $\frac{Piper PA-23-250}{70rbo A2+cc F}$ TYPE OF CARRIER \_\_\_\_\_\_ Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)										
Total Depreciation & Rentals				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Crew								-		
Fuel and Oil										
Insurance and Other		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						······································		
Total Flying Operations										
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······				·			
Total Operating Expense										
Per Airborne Hour (\$) Per Revenue Passenger M11e (Scheduled Service)(¢) Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
				(All re		Performance ices unless noted ot	herwise)			
Stage Length (Hiles)										
Airborne Speed (MPH)										
Block to Block Speed (MPH)										
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour) Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent) Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)										
	-				0	ununnan Chausatauisti				

Ń,

đ,

1.00

B-15

#### Performance Characteristics

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) Minimum field length (ft) Climb rate (fpm at S/Ł)

6.1 1690 1470

Service ceiling (ft) 30,000 Passenger capacity (seats) 5 Freight capacity (lbs) 7002

# AIRCRAFT Piper PA-31-35 OTYPE OF CARRIER NAVA 10 CONTEX Frain Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Total Depreciation & Rentals		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				······································		
Crew										
Fuel and Oil									-1	
Insurance and Other		······································		· · <u> </u>	]			<u></u>		
Total Flying Operations				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			A	f	B					
Total Operating Expense										······
Per Airborne Hour (\$)										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)										
Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)										
				(All re		erformance ces unless noted o	therwise)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Stage Length (Hiles)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Airborne Speed (MPH)										
Block to Block Speed (MPH)										
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour)										
Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent)										
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)										
	<u> </u>			· · ·	Perfor	mance Characterist	ics	· · · ·		
•	Max. Crusi Econ. Crui	ng speed (MPH) sing speed (MPH)	254		Fuel cor Minimum	sumption (MPG at e field length (ft)	con. cruise	) 4.5	Service cei Passenger c	ling (ft) 27,2 apacity (seats) acity (lbs) 24

1 . **•** 

AIRCRAFT OPERATING EXPENSES AND PERFORMANCE SHORT 5D3-TYPE OF CARRIER

AIRCRAFT

1000

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

•		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)										
Total Depreciation & Rentals		······		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Crew	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Fuel and Oil										
Insurance and Other				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Total Flying Operations										
	······									
Total Operating Expense										
Per Airborne Hour (\$) Per Revenue Passenger Mile										
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢) Per Available Seat Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)			`							
				(All re	venue serv	Performance ices unless noted ot	herwise)		· ·	
Stage Length (Hiles)										
Airborne Speed (MPH)										
Block to Block Speed (MPH)										
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour) Ton Load Factor (Scheduled										
Revenue Service) (Percent) Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)										
		-			Porf	mance Characterist	ice			

Ń,

Max. Crusing speed (MPH) 228 Econ. Cruising speed (MPH) 184 Range (Miles at econ. cruise) 500 Max for frad, 500 228

#### formance unaracteristics rer

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) Minimum field length (ft) Climb rate (fpm at S/L)

1.4 \$470 1210

**8**282

1999 A

Service ceiling (ft) '8,500 Passenger capacity (seats) 30 Freight capacity (lbs) 1000 7500 freighter) £

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

		1975		1974		1973		1972		1971
•	Average	Ränge	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Naintenance Burden)							· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total Depreciation & Rentals								·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Crew										
Fuel and Oil										
Insurance and Other										
Total Flying Operations		······································				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			
		······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		l					······································
Total Operating Expense				,				-		
Per Airborne Hour (\$) Per Revenue Bassenger Mile										
(Scheduled Service)(¢) Per Available Seat Hile (Scheduled Service)(¢)	·		````			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	B		· ·	(A]] re		Performance ices unless noted ot	herwise)		*	
Stage Length (Miles)					· · ·			/		
Airborne Speed (MPH)										
Block to Block Speed (MPH) Fuel Consumed (All Services)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
(Gallons/Block Hour) Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent)		······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)										
					Perfo	ormance Characterist	ics			
	Econ. Cru	sing speed (MPH) uising speed (MPH) iles at econ. cruise	300 214 2460		Minimun	onsumption (MPG at en n field length (ft) rate (fpm at S/L)	con. cruise	) <u>2,9</u> <u>3550</u> 2400	Passenger	eiling (ft) 27,0 capacity (seats) 2 apacity (lbs) <u>46</u>

B-18

Sec. 2

AIRCRAFT VFIN. FORKER 614 TYPE OF CARRIER

Aircraft Operating Expenses (All services per block hour in dollars unless noted otherwise)

(18.7) S. 19.7)

		1975	1	1974		1973		1972		1971
	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range
Total Maintenance (Including Maintenance Burden)		•								
• • •										
Total Depreciation & Rentals										
										·
Crew		·								
Fuel and Oil										
Insurance and Other										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Flying Operations										
· · · · ·										
Total Operating Expense										
Per Airborne Hour (\$)		·		· · ·						
Per Revenue Passenger Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)			<u> </u>	· .		-				
Per Available Seat Mile (Scheduled Service)(¢)			[							
				(All re		Performance ices unless noted ot	herwise)	-		
· ·										
Stage Length (Miles)	· ·									
Airborne Speed (MPH)								· · ·		
Block to Block Speed (MPH)										•
Fuel Consumed (All Services) (Gallons/Block Hour)		· · · · ·								
Ton Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Service) (Percent)										
Seat Load Factor (Scheduled Revenue Factor) (Percent)										

ġ,

Max. Crusing speed (MPH) Econ. Cruising speed (MPH) Range (Miles at econ. cruise) 443

्राज्यसम्बद्धाः जनसम्बद्धाः

8.0.00

B-19

#### Performance Characteristics

Fuel consumption (MPG at econ. cruise) Minimum field length (ft) Climb rate (fpm at S/L)

4350 2100

Service ceiling (ft) 25.00 Passenger capacity (seats) 40 Freight capacity (lbs) 25,000

•

### APPENDIX C

 $\sum_{i=1}^{N-1} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,n\\ i=1,\dots,n\\ i=1,\dots,n}} \sum_{i=1,\dots,n} \sum_{j=1,\dots,n} \sum_{j=$ 

### ATTITUDINAL SURVEY FORMS

Res	pondent	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Phone							
Tit	le and Affiliation									
Add	ress	······································								
Int	erviewer	Date	Time							
Nea	rest Airport									
1.	Do you ever book airline pa airport other than the one #4.)									
2.	Why? (May select more than one)									
	a) No appropriate service	is provided locally.								
	b) Service from the more d	istant airport involv	/es:							
	<ol> <li>greater seat availab</li> <li>fewer connections</li> <li>shorter layovers</li> <li>more frequent schedu</li> <li>more popular airline</li> <li>a better airport</li> <li>some other reason.</li> </ol>	les s								
3.	How many air passengers, ex	cluding charters, die	l you book last yea							
4.	What percentage of your air airports last year?		ed from the follow							
	na	me	8 6							
	a) local		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	next nearest		<u></u>							
	next nearest									
	other									

 $\begin{array}{c} & (1,1) \\$ 

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i$ 

b) Can you give specific reasons (i.e., schedules, frequency, direct service, etc.) why airports other than the local one were used?

5. Please identify those cities to which your customers travel most frequently by any means of transportation and, for those which you feel are particularly poorly served by air, indicate what additional services or service alterations are required.

6. Since individual responses to this survey will be kept confidential, please name your major commercial and institutional clients so that we can contact them directly for their comments on air service.

Contraction of the second s

aritation States

7. Is the air service provided at (the local airport) better or worse now than in the past? When was it better or worse and why? AIRLINE AND AIRPORT PERSONNEL

Respondent

Title and Affiliation\_\_\_\_\_

Address

Interviewer \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_

Nearest Airport\_\_\_\_\_

1. Do you often hear complaints from passengers about inadequate passenger or cargo service from this airport to other cities?

Phone

2. If yes, what are those cities and what complaints were made?

3. From your experience, what new or additional services from this airport might be well-received by the public? Please explain why?

4. What major local businesses or institutions frequently use the passenger and cargo service provided here and where do they go?

5. Is the air service provided here today better or worse than it was in the past? When was it better or worse and why?

C-3

#### CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND REGIONAL PLAN AGENCIES

Respondent		Phone
Title and Affiliation		
Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Interviewer	Date	Time
Nearest Airport		

- 1. Are you aware of any specific additional air passenger or air cargo services that would be helpful to businesses or institutions in this area? If yes, what, why, and by whom?
- 2. Are there any other specific services that, although not presently needed, would promote growth in this area?
- 3. Do you know if people or freight from this area frequently depart from some airport other than the local one? Do you know why?

4. What local businesses and institutions are major users of air service?

5. Is the air service provided at (the local airport) better or worse now than in the past? When was it better or worse and why? INSTITUTIONS AND BUSINESSES

• )

Respondent		Phone
Title and Affiliation		
Address		
Interviewer	Date	Time
Nearest Airport	<u> </u>	

1. Please identify those cities to which your employees or freight travel most frequently (by any means) and for those which you feel are poorly served by air. Indicate what additional services or service alterations are required.

2. Do your employees and freight depart through the local airport or a more distant one? If more distant, which ones and why?

3. Are there new or additional air services that would benefit your organization? If so, what?

4. From the viewpoint of your organization, is the air service provided at (the local airport) better or worse now than in the past? When was it better or worse and why?

### APPENDIX D

# BEFORE AND AFTER ANALYSIS

,

· .

	<u>Origin-</u>	Destinatio	n Passengers		Service (	Quality
City-Pair (To) - (From)		1975	75 as a percentage of 65	1965	1975	Steps Better or (Worse)
Alpena - Milwaukee	30	320	1067	20.45	8,45	12
Lansing - Flint	10	20	200	20.80	5.02	16
Escanaba - Benton Harbor	20	90	450	25.00	10.75	14
Escanaba - Flint	20	50	250	25.74	13.00	13
- Hancock	10	130	1300	21.90	4.65	17
Flint - Lansing	10	20	200	18,50	5.03	13
Hancock - Escanaba	10	130	1300	15.15	4.65	11
- Menominee	10	60	600	15.00	6.00	9
Ironwood - Oshkosh	30	60	200	21.55	10.30	11
Jackson - Pellston	10	20	200	29.60	17.60	12
Kalamazoo - Wausau	30	300	1000	15,15	6.15	9
Menominee - Hancock	10	60	600	14.25	3.00	11
Alpena – Indianapolis	10	320	3200	13.75	5,52	8
Benton Harbor - Escanaba	20	90	450	16.75	9.25	8
Flint - Muskegon	90	260	289	12.10	4.60	8
Ironwood - Muskegon	10	50	500	17.95	9.70	8
Jackson - Beloit	30	40	133	11.55	4.05	8
- Des Moines	70	300	429	13.35	5.11	8
Detroit - Pellston	2840	6370	224	8.55	2.00	7
Jackson - St. Louis	80	370	463	12.30	5.55	7
Pellston - Dallas	140	890	636	11.80	5.00	7
Alpena - Cleveland	190	920	484	8.40	2.50	6
- Muskegon	20	40	200	20.80	14.80	6 *
Lansing - Escanaba	810	3510	433	10.50	4.05	6
Traverse City - Cincinnati	430	1590	370	13.00	7.00	6
- Minneapolis	310	1750	565	13.85	7.85	6
Benton Harbor - Iron Mountain	10	30	300	15.15	9.15	6
Flint - Lincoln	110	220	200	8.55	3.00	6
Grand Rapids - Columbus	1670	3880	232	12.30	6.24	6
Hancock - Saginaw	120	70 480	58	20.10	14.10	6
Ironwood - Grand Rapids	60	2310	800	$17.00 \\ 12.10$	11.00 6.10	6 6
Kalamazoo - Milwaukee	760 380	1150	304 303	11.25	5.50	6
Pellston - Washington, D.C. Muskegon - Alpena	20	40	200	22.30	16.30	· 6.
	20 10	130	1300	22.30	14.20	6
Marquette - Flint	10	100	1300	20.20	14.20	
Median			429			8.6
Alpena - New York	160	580	363	9.90	4.50	5
- Washington, D.C.	60	500	833	9.30	4.50	5
Lansing - Menominee	480	900	188	8.65	4.15	5
Traverse City - Cleveland	1110	2930	264	12.00	7.50	5
- Detroit	6260	18020	288	8.70	3.45	5
Sault Ste. Marie - Cleveland	630	990	157	13.15	8.65	5
Detroit - Sault Ste. Marie	2600	4200	162	9.78	4.29	5
Flint - Escanaba	20	50	250	17.50	13.00	5
- Hancock	60	90	150	18.40	13.65	5
- Marquette	10	130	1300	19.45	14.95	5

Developments

E J

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ror
Median         261         5           Saginaw - Atlanta         1030         4190         407         6.50         2.50         4           - San Diego         1080         3290         305         6.00         2.50         4           - W. Palm Beach         100         1660         1660         9.00         5.00         4           Lansing - Milwaukee         6210         10020         161         3.65         0.15         4           Traverse City - Houston         140         2020         1443         11.00         7.00         4           - St. Louis         680         1510         222         8.10         4.50         4           - Washington, D.C.         590         2430         412         9.05         5.00         4	
- San Diego       1080       3290       305       6.00       2.50       4         - W. Palm Beach       100       1660       1660       9.00       5.00       4         Lansing - Milwaukee       6210       10020       161       3.65       0.15       4         Traverse City - Houston       140       2020       1443       11.00       7.00       4         - St. Louis       680       1510       222       8.10       4.50       4         - Washington, D.C.       590       2430       412       9.05       5.00       4	82.74
Sault Ste. Marie - Detroit       2600       4200       162       10.55       6.80       4         - Pittsburgh       180       370       206       13.65       9.65       4         - Los Angeles       440       430       98       11.50       7.50       4         Detroit - Menominee       1160       1590       137       9.28       5.01       4         Escanaba - Detroit       1650       3370       204       9.73       5.93       4         Benton Harbor - Cleveland       470       460       98       10.75       7.00       4         - Tampa       410       1160       283       8.00       4.50       4         - Tampa       410       1160       283       8.00       4.50       4         Flint - Kalamazoo       20       50       250       13.73       9.25       4         Iron Mountain - Cincinnati       30       140       467       8.75       5.00       4         - Saginaw       20       70       350       19.00       15.25       4         Iron Mountain - Cincinnati       30       140       467       8.75       5.00       4         - Maison	
Median 251 4	631

'n

•

	Origin-	Destinatio	n Passengers		Service (	Quality	
City-Pair (To) - (From)	1965	1975	75 as a percentage of 65	1965	_1975_	Steps Better or (Worse)	
Alpena - Philadelphia	30	240	800	8,45	5.00	3	
Saginaw - Kalamazoo	90	130	144	15,90	12.90	3	
- New York	16990	22610	133	5.00	2.50	3	
- Moline	500	880	176	5.90	2.50	- 3	
Detroit - Alpena	1190	4840	407	5.04	2.04	3	
- Escanaba	1650	3370	204	9.98	7.48	3	
- Kalamazoo	2910	9430	324	2.39	-1.00	3	
- Traverse City	6260	18020	288	3.04	0.00	3	
Escanaba - Lansing	810	3510	433	7.05	4.16	3	
- Washington, D.C.	170	480	282	10.79	7.79	3	
Benton Harbor - St. Louis	520	920	177	7.45	4.45	3	
- Traverse City	80	60	75	10.30	7.30	3	
- Sault Ste. Marie	30	10	33	14.15	11.15	3	
Flint - Boston	740	3270	442	5.50	3.00	3	
Hancock - Minneapolis	320	900	281	15.10	12.10	3	
Jackson - Kansas City	230	370	161	7.60	5.00	3	
- La Crosse	10	30	300	13.95	10.95	3	
Kalamazoo - Boston	1440	3800	264	9.00	6.50	3	
- Washington, D.C.	1440	5560	386	7.25	4.00	3	
Pellston - Jackson	10	20	200	19.10	16.10	3	
- Kalamazoo	10	80	800	19.85	16.85	3	-17.
- St. Louis	590	1040	176	9.25	6.25	3	
Muskegon – Escanaba	20	150	750	14.85	11.85	3	
- Sault Ste. Marie	.10	20	200	23,50	20.50	3	
Menominee - Benton Harbor	20	10	50	13.15	10.17	3	
- Houston	30	160	533	10.50	8.00	3	
- Minneapolis	390	610	156	8.40	5.40	3	
Median		÷	234			3	
Alpena - Boston	20	270	1350	9.45	7.23	2	
- Detroit	1190	4840	407	5.05	2.79	2	
Saginaw - Houston	3650	6370	175	6.50	5.00	2	
- Iron Mountain	20	70	350	18.75	16.75	2	
Lansing - Benton Harbor	20	60	300	7.75	6.25	2	
- Detroit	3940	7750	197	- 0.40	- 1.90	2	
- Green Bay	2400	3620	151	2.70	1.00	2	
- Hancock	1440	3780	263	8.70	7.20	2	
Sault Ste. Marie - Battle Creek	10	10	100	19.05	17.30	2	
- New York	330	660	200	13.15	10.95	2	
- Kalamazoo	10	70	700	18.75	16.50	2	
Battle Creek - Iron Mountain	30	10	33	14.35	12.85	2	
Detroit - Hancock	3840	8050	210	9.88	8.38	2	
- Ironwood	280	1570	561	11.90	9.65	2	
- Saginaw	5470	7560	138	0.52	- 0.98	2	
Escanaba - Cleveland	310	420	135	10.77	8,52	2	
- Grand Rapids	760	1380	182	5.70	3.45	2	
	680	950	140	9.73	7.98	2	

63

	Origin-	Destinatio	n Passengers		Service (	Quality	
City-Pair (To) - (From)	1965	1975	75 as a percentage of 65	1965	1975	Steps Better or (Worse)	
Benton Harbor - Hancock	10	40	400	16.20	13.95	2	and a second s
- Lansing	20	40 60	300	6.25	4.00	2	
- Manistee	10	30	300	7.50	6.00	2	800.0
- Miami	620	920	148	7.50	5.50	2	
- Pellston	10	50	500	12.25	10.00	2	
- Washington, D.C.	490	1190	243	7.85	5.50	2	
Flint - Atlanta	350	2330	666	4.50	2.50	. 2	10-1 1
- Cleveland	4560	8100	178	2,28	0.00	2	. •
- Los Angeles	3820	6160	161	6.00	4.50	2	
- Menominee	10	10	100	18.30	16.78	2	
- Tampa	700	7050	1007	6.00	4.00	2	
Grand Rapids - Cleveland	11010	21900	199	3.40	1.50	2	
- Green Bay	3870	6250	161	1.50	0.00	2	C-C-3
- Menominee	610	840	138	5.80	4.30	2	and the second
- Minneapolis	6120	15820	258	4.00	2.50	2	
- Washington, D.C.	5480	15770	288	4.50	2.50	2	<. 23
Hancock - Chicago	2900	6030	208	6,40	4.15	2	
- Green Bay	770	1220	158	4.30	2.80	2	823
- Lansing	1440	3780	263	10.20	8.00	2	
- Traverse City	10	30	300	22,15	20.65	2	1
Iron Mountain - Battle Creek	30	10	33	15.10	13.60	2	
- Benton Harbor	10	30	300	10.65	8.40	2	<b>-8</b> 7
- New York	530	1210	228	7.50	5.50	. 2	
Ironwood - Chicago	1630	3800	233	8.75	7.25	2	69
- Lansing	150	760	507	14.55	12.30	2	
- Wausau	80	· 80	100	7.60	6.10	2	
Kalamazoo - Beloit	10	100	1000	5.10	2.85	2	NE SE
- Madison	390	1250	321	6.25	4.25	2	- Star
- Philadelphia	1700	4420	260	6.90	5.00	2	\$2534
- Sault Ste. Marie	10	70	700	18.00	15.78	2	
- South Bend	160	80	50	1.98	0.23	2	
Pellston - Battle Creek	-	10	-	19.10	17.60	2	
- Chicago	5710	8560	150	6.75	4.50	2	123
- Los Angeles	440	710	161	11.00	9.50	2	
Muskegon - Lansing	180	190	106	3.31	1.81	2	();A
- Tampa	660	3190	483	6.50	4,50	2	
Marquette - Chicago	5120	8470	165	7.40	5.90	2	- 194
- Dayton	200	820	410	12.55	10.30	2	
- Minneapolis	1050	2680	255	12.75	10.50	2	
- Rochester, MN.	110	250	227	20.25	18.75	2	
- Washington, D.C.	370	1050	284	8.85	7.00	2	NUN S
Menominee - Chicago	2750	4100	149	5.65	3.40	2	653
- Detroit	1160	1590	137	8,25	6.00	2	<b>r</b> 3
Median			228			2	
Alpena - Chicago	580	980	169	6.70	5.95	1	et Bul
Saginaw - Cleveland	9210	14100	153	3.55	2.50	1	63

	Origin	Destination	n Passengers	<u> </u>	Service	Quality
City-Pair (To) - (From)	1965	1975	75 as a percentage of 65	1965	1975	Steps Better or (Worse)
Saginaw - Los Angeles	5720	8770	153	4.50	4.00	1
- Philadelphia	4880	6640	136	5.65	4.50	1 .
- San Francisco	4090	7300	178	4.50	4.00	1
- Washington, D.C.	4750	10640	224	5.85	4.50	1
Lansing - Boston	1090	5360	492	4.50	4.00	1
- Chicago	25270	41170	163	0.00	- 1.00	1
- Denver	2010	4950	246	5.00	4.50	1 ~
- Los Angeles	5330	8070	151	5.50	5.00	. 1
- Marquette	1750	4770	273	7.50	6.75	1
- Minneapolis	4150	8980	216	4.50	4.00	1
- Muskegon	180	190	106	1.50	0.05	1
- San Francisco	3820	5260	138	5.00	4.00	1
- Washington, D.C.	8200	15300	187	4.50	4.00	1
Traverse City - Chicago	10730	18590	173	3.35	2.60	1
- Los Angeles	810	1970	243	8.50	7.50	·1
Sault Ste. Marie - San Francisco	360	460	128	11.50	10.50	1
Battle Creek - St. Louis	900	610	68	7.90	6.42	1
- San Francisco	1120	560	50	6,50	6.00	1
Detroit – Benton Harbor	140	670	479	6.65	5,91	1
- Lansing	3940	7750	197	- 0.90	- 1.89	1
- Marquette	4150	9200	222	8.69	7.69	1 *
- Muskegon	2980	6150	206	2.90	2.16	1
Escanaba - Green Bay	330	490	148	4.00	2.52	1
- Los Angeles	270	490	181	8.00	7.00	1
Benton Harbor - Atlanta	110	990	900	5,50	4.50	1
- Detroit	140	670	479	5.90	5.16	1
Flint - Iron Mountain	10	50	500	15.30	13.84	· 1
- New York	7630	13170	173	3.00	2.50	1
- Philadelphia	2670	5120	192	4.50	4.00	1
- South Bend	60	240	400	8.21	7.42	1
Grand Rapids - Benton Harbor	90	130	144	0.90	0.15	1
- Chicago	51770	71720	139	- 1.00	- 2,00	1
- Dayton	1650	2680	162	9.40	7.92	1
- Lansing	370	190	- 51	0.28	- 0.72	1
- Milwaukee	11450	16020	140	2.40	1.00	· 1
- New York	22000	37990	173	3.00	2.50	1
- Philadelphia	5250	10570	201	5.00	4.00	1
- Tampa	2230	12890	578	5.00	4.50	1
Hancock - Detroit	3840	8050	210	10.60	9.85	1
- Flint	60	90	150	20.65	19.90	1
- Los Angeles	240	590	246	10.50	9.50	1
- Milwaukee	800	2280	285	5.30	4.55	1
- Muskegon	60	200	333	12.00	11.25	1
Iron Mountain - Green Bay	600	350	58	2.54	1.80	1
- Hancock	260	120	46	4.02	2.53	1
Jackson - Chicago	3660	4960	136	2,90	2.15	1
- Los Angeles	510	320	63	7.00	6.50	1
- New York	120	430	358	9.20	8.50	1
Kalamazoo - Chicago	15820	28120	178	~ 1.00	- 2.00	1
- Cleveland	2060	5920	287	7.25	6.50	1
- ULVY GLUNU	4000	0000	201	4.	0.00	7.

		Destination	n Passengers	Service Quality			
City-Pair (To) - (From)	1965	1975	75 as a percentage of 65	1965	1975	Steps Better or (Worse)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
11amazoo - Los Angeles	3730	5090	136	5.00	4.50	1	
- Minneapolis	1850	4530	245	5.35	4.00	1	
- New York	5190	13000	250	6.00	5.00	. 1	
skegon – Milwaukee – St. Louis	9160 990	12140 2360	133 238	0.57 5.65	- 0.92 4.90	1	
- Washington, D.C.	1320	2200	167	5.00	4.90	1	
rquette - Detroit	4150	9200	222	9.45	8,70	1	
- Kalamazoo	50	270	540	14.20	13.45	1	
- Lansing	1750	4770	273	8.25	7.50	1	
- Milwaukee	2300	3670	160	8.50	7.75	1	
- New York	820	2080	254	8,05	7.00	1	
nominee - Cleveland	230	280	122	8.55	7.80	1	
- Green Bay	240	300	125	2.75	2.00	· 1	
- Philadelphia	380	440	116	7.60	6.50	-1	
- Washington, D.C.	330	420	127	6.50	5.50	1	
Median			178			1	
pena – Sault Ste. Marie	40	10	25	9.00	9.25	-	
ginaw - Flint	180	20	11	2.03	2.05	-	
- Tampa	910	7530	827	5.00	5.00		-
- Traverse City	200	550	275	4.70	4.70	-	
nsing - Grand Rapids	370	190	51	- 1.00	- 1.00	-	
- Ironwood	150	760	507	12.30	12.30	-	
- Philadelphia	3300	7020	213	4.00	4.00	-	
averse City - Pellston	80	160	200 275	$1.90 \\ 6.20$	1.90	-	
– Saginaw – Sault Ste. Marie	200	550 220	129	3.10	6.20 3.10	· _	
ult Ste. Marie - Alpena	40	10	25	9.25	9.25	~	
- Chicago	3800	3490	92	7.95	7.95	_	
troit - Grand Rapids	9550	22550	236	0.37	0.63	. –	
- Manistee	550	550	100	7.95	7.72	-	
canaba - Marquette	10	50	500	1.95	1.95	-	
- Milwaukee	990	1590	161	6.53	6.53	-	
nton Harbor - Chicago	6620	8370	126	- 0.50	- 0.85		
int - Alpena	100	100	100	3.02	3.50	· -	
- Chicago	15150	28860	190	- 0,50	- 0.50	-	
- Washington, D.C.	2500	6010	240	4.00	4.00	-	
and Rapids - Detroit	9550	22550	236	- 1.00	- 1.00	-	
- Flint	360	60	17.	9.30	9.30	· -	
- Hancock	710	1770	249	5.85	5.85	-	
- Miami	4210	7880	187	4.50	4.50	-	
- Saginaw	530	500	94 133	6.30	6.30	-	
- Traverse City ncock - Iron Mountain	870 260	1160 120	133 46	1.60 2.52	1.60 2.52	-	
	260 160	640	400	10.20	10,20	-	
- Washington D C	TUÁ					_	
- Washington, D.C.	3570	5420	152	3 5	3 15	-	
- Washington, D.C. on Mountain - Chicago - Milwaukee	3570 1550	5420 2780	152 179	3.15 2.75	3.15 2.75	. –	

₽-6

	-	<u>Origin-</u>	Destinatio	n Passengers	Service Quality			
City-Pair (To) - (From)		1965	1975	75% as a percentage of 65	1965	1975	Steps Better or (Worse)	
•		· · ·	2					
Iron Mountain - Oshkosh	,	60	10	17	6.15	6.15	-	
Jackson - Detroit		340	560	165	1.90	1.90	-	
Kalamazoo - Duluth		130	330	254	10.45	10.45	. <del>-</del>	
Muskegon - Boston	· · · · ·	1140	2290	201	4.50	4.50	· . –	
- Chicago		19430	22640	117	0.00	0.40	-	
- Flint		90	260	289	4.60	4.60	-	
- New York		5510	6840	122	5.00	5.00	-	
Marquette - Benton Harbor		50	100	200	11.95	11.95	-	
- Escanaba		10	50	500	2.70	2.70	· -	
- Green Bay		1340	2240	167	3.55	3.80	-	
Menominee - Grand Rapids		610	840	138	2.80	2,80	-	
- Lansing		480	900	188	5.65	5.65	_	
	:							
Median				170			-	
Saginaw - Grand Rapids		530	500	94	4.80	5.30	(1)	•.
Traverse City - New York		2410	4260	177	5.50	6.00	(1)	
Sault Ste. Marie - Pellston		90	60	67	2.67	3.40	(1)	
- Lansing		230	180	78	12.70	13.70	(1)	
- Milwaukee		280	500	179	14.25	15.00	(1)	
Detroit - Flint		2920	2980	102	- 0.76	0.24	(1)	
- Iron Mountain		2920	3990	138	5.78	7,23	(1) (1)	
- Jackson		2900	560	155	0.67	1.92		
Escanaba - Chicago		2430	4260	103	4.67	5.42	(1) (1)	· 64
Benton Harbor - Denver		2430	950	365	4.50	5.00		
		1030	1430	139	4.50	5.00	(1)	
- Los Angeles - Minneapolis		1280	3910	305	4.30	5.55	(1)	
- Phoenix				415			. (1)	
		270	1120		6.00	6.50	(1)	
- San Francisco		770	1010	131	4.50	5.00	· (1)	
Flint - Grand Rapids		360	60	17	9.30	10.05	(1)	
- Milwaukee		1060	4180	394	8.20	9.45	(1)	
- Minneapolis		1140	3870	339	4.00	5,00	(1)	
- San Francisco		2090	3440	165	5.50	6.00	(1)	
Grand Rapids - Pellston		540	480	89	3.55	4.30	(1)	
Iron Mountain - Cleveland		650	450	69	7.55	8.30	(1)	
- Denver		90	450	500	6.50	7.00	(1)	
- Lansing		1730	2300	133	6.15	6.90	(1)	
- Los Angeles		230	690	300	8.00	8.50	. (1)	
Ironwood - Green Bay		160	490	306	5.85	6.60	(1)	
Kalamazoo - Marquette		50	270	540	11.20	11.95	(1)	
Manistee - Cleveland		110	120	109	10.50	11.25	(1)	
- Lansing		20	20	100	6.85	8.10	(1)	
Pellston - Sault Ste. Marie		90	60	67	1.90	2.60	(1)	
- Traverse City		80	160	200	2.65	3.40	. (1)	
Muskegon - Saginaw		130	30	23	18.20	18,95	(1)	
- San Francisco		1680	2380	142	4.50	5.50	(1)	
Marquette - Cleveland		1140	1330	117	9.75	10.50	(1)	
- Grand Rapids	,	1690	2840	168	6.15	6.90	(1)	

	Origin-	Origin-Destination Passengers			Service Quality			
City-Pair (To) - (From)	1965	1975	75 as a percentage of 65	1965	1975	Steps Better or (Worse)		
Marquette ~ Oshkosh	60	140	233	8.15	8.90	(1)		
Menominee - Milwaukee	400	740	185	5.25	6.00	(1)		
- New York	680	550	81	6.00	6.50	(1)	රිම	
Median			154			(1)		
Alpena - Miami	70	240	343	7.50	9.00	(2)	800	
Saginaw – Chicago	34800	43810	126	- 1.25	.50	(2)		
Lansing - Cleveland	4920	11830	240	0.00	2.00	(2)		
- Iron Mountain	1730	2300	133	4.65	6.90	(2)		
- New York	9870	23840	242	2.00	4.00	(2)	e.155	
Traverse City - Grand Rapids	870	1160	133	4.60	6.10	(2)		
Sault Ste. Marie - Traverse City	170	220	129	3.85	5.35	(2)		
Battle Creek - Atlanta	360	540	150	5.50	7.50	(2)	8.1U	
- Cincinnati	340	430	126	7.60	9.35	(2)		
- Memphis	220	620	282	6.95	8.45	(2)		
- Minneapolis	730	420	58	5.30	6.81	(2)	「読む」	
- Philadelphia	1690	670	40	4.00	6.00	(2)	\$53	
- Sault Ste. Marie	. 10	10	100	18.05	20.03	(2)		
Benton Harbor - Grand Rapids Flint - Detroit	90 2920	130 2980	144 102	0.00 - 0.76	1.90	(2)	<u> (</u> 1)	
Grand Rapids - Ironwood	2920	480	800	11.00	1.50 12.50	(2) (2)		
- Marquette	1690	2840	168	3.15	5.40	(2)	80) 60)	
Hancock - Grand Rapids	710	1770	249	7.35	9.60	(2)		
Iron Mountain - Detroit	2900	3990	138	5.75	8.00	(2)	-67	
- Grand Rapids	1030	1550	150	3.30	5.55	(2)		
- Rochester, MN.	30	60	200	14.50	16.00	(2)		
Kalamazoo - Pellston	10	80	800	13.10	14.60	(2)		
Manistee - Detroit	550	550	100	7.20	8 70	(2)		
- Grand Rapids	280	190	68	4.75	6.25	(2)		
Muskegon - Los Angeles	2910	4860	167	4.50	6.00	(2)		
- Marquette	30	190	633	13.05	14,55	(2)	2.3	
- Minneapolis	1630	4200	258	4.90	6.40	(2)		
Marquette - Manistee	10	10	100	23.15	25.40	(2)		
- Muskegon	30	190	633	12.80	14.30	(2)	1010100	
Median			150			(2)		
Saginaw - Sault Ste. Marie	170	30	18	7.25	10.25	(3)		
Traverse City - Iron Mountain	10	20	200	24.80	27.80	(3)		
- Lansing	290	210	. 72	8.05	11.30	(3)	1292	
Escanaba - Muskegon	20	150	750	11.85	15.10	(3)		
Grand Rapids - Iron Mountain	1030	1550	150	2.00	4.80	(3)	b	
Kalamazoo - Traverse City	20	40	200	10.40	13.40	(3)		
Manistee - Benton Harbor	10	30	300	4.50	7.50	(3)	66	
Saginaw - Detroit	5470	7560	138	- 1.00	3.25	(4)		
						-		
							63	

	Origin-Destination Passengers			Service Quality			
City-Pair (To) - (From)	1965	1975	75 as a percentage of 65	1965	1975	Steps Better or (Worse)	
Traverse City - Flint	270	40	15	7.50	11.25	(4)	
Benton Harbor - Menominee	20	10	50	12.40	16.17	(4)	
Grand Rapids - Sault Ste. Marie	670	660	99	3.95	7.70	(4)	
Iron Mountain- Marquette	150	40	27	1.22	4.97	(4)	
Jackson - Cleveland	800	310	.39	6.00	10.00	(4)	
Manistee - Chicago	1770	1250	71	6.60	10.35	(4)	
- New York	330	180	55	5.50	9.40	(4)	
- St. Louis	180	230	128	9,80	13.55	(4)	
- Washington, D.C.	120	120	100	7.52	11.25	(4)	
Marquette - Iron Mountain	150	40	27	2.72	6.45	(4)	
- Menominee	80	30	38	4.00	7.75	(4)	
Alpena – Saginaw	190	200	105	1.70	6.20	(5)	
Saginaw - Pellston	40	30	75	6.00	10.50	(5)	
Lansing - Sault Ste. Marie	230	180	78	12.95	17.50	(5)	
- Traverse City	290	210	72	8.30	12.80	(5)	
Traverse City - Hancock	10	30	300	16.15	20.65	(5)	
Sault Ste. Marie - Benton Harbor	30	10	33	14.90	9.65	(5)	
- Flint	180	. 10	6	10.00	14.50	(5)	
- Muskegon	10	20	200	13.75	18.25	(5)	
Manistee - Baltimore	10	150	1500	9.70	14.25	(5)	
- San Francisco	100	110	110	9.50	14.50	(5)	
Pellston - Lansing	100	50	50	9.55	14.05	(5)	
Alpena - Flint	100	100	100	3.00	9.00	(6) <del>"</del> "	
Saginaw - Alpena	190	200	105	1.70	$15.95 \\ 15.20$	(14)	
- Muskegon	130	30	23	6.20		(9)	
Lansing - Manistee	20	20	100	6.85	$18.10 \\ 16.30$	(11)	
- Pellston	100	- 50	50	$10.30 \\ 5.80$	11.80	(6)	
Traverse City - Benton Harbor	80	60 500	75	5.80 17.00	9.50	(6)	
Sault Ste. Marie - Philadelphia	240	500	208		22.25	· (8)	
- Saginaw	170	30	18	11.75 5.45	12.25	(11)	
- Grand Rapids	670 180	660 20	99 11	0.29	6.55	(8) (6)	
Flint - Saginaw	180	20	200	23.30	30.05	(7)	
Iron Mountain - Traverse City		130	57	23.30	6.35	(6)	
Ironwood - Duluth	230	130	1700	16.20	8,50	(8)	
Manistee - Houston	10	10	100	20.15	26.90	(7)	
- Marquette	10 10	50	500	7.75	13.75	(6)	
Pellston - Benton Harbor		480		5.05	11.80	• •	
- Grand Rapids	540 . 40	480	89 75	5.05	11.80	(7) (8)	
– Saginaw Menominee – Marquette	. 40 80	30	38	3.25	16.75	(14)	
Median		. •	84			(5.67)	

.

 $\sum_{i=1}^{N_{i}} \frac{|\psi_{i}|^{2}}{|\psi_{i}|^{2}} \left[ \psi_{i}^{2} \psi_{i}^{2} \right] \left[ \psi_{i}^{2} \psi_{i}^{2} \right]$